

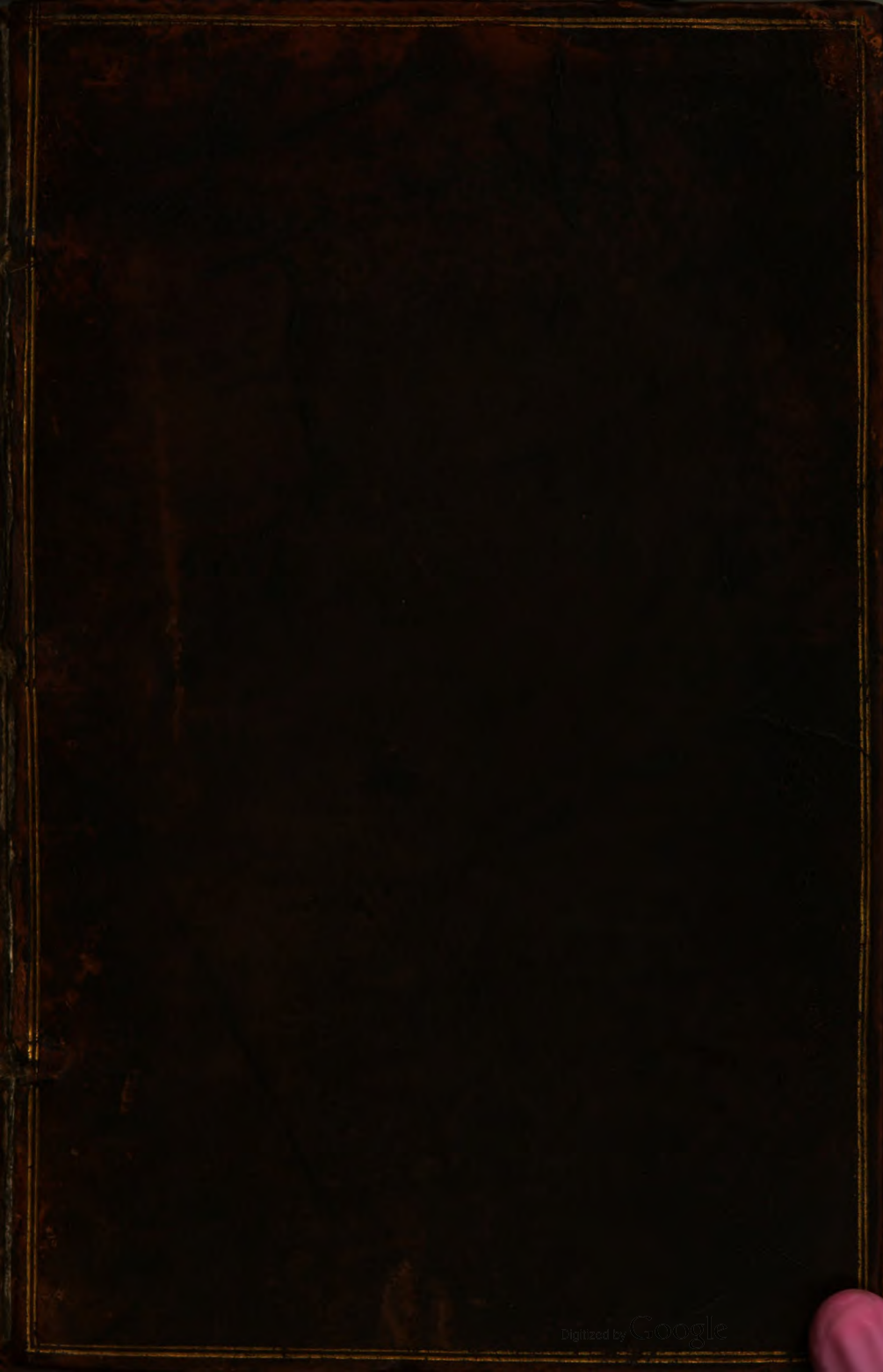
---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>

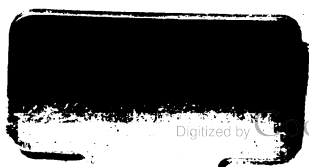




M  
III-6.

KW  
2206  
B

KET 87



N<sup>o</sup> 379







*J. Dowling pinx.*

*J. Cole sculp.*

*M<sup>r</sup>. James Weston.*

# Stenography

## Completed,

In Arch: Or the Art of Grant of  
*Monmouth* *Berth*

# SHORT-HAND

Brought to Perfection;

*Being the most Easy, Exact, Lineal,  
 Speedy, and Legible Method extant;*

WHEREBY

*Can be Joined in Every Sentence, at Least Two, three,  
 four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in One, without  
 taking off y<sup>e</sup> Pen, in y<sup>e</sup> twinkling of an Eye. And that by  
 the SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.  
 Never before Invented.*

*By this New Method any, who can but tolerably write their  
 Names in Round-hand, May with ease (By this Book alone  
 without any Teacher) take down from y<sup>e</sup> Speaker's Mouth, any Sermon  
 Speech, Trial, Play, & Word by word, though they know nothing of Latin.  
 And may likewise Read one another's Writing distinctly, be it ever  
 so long after it is written To perform these by any other Short-hand  
 Method extant, is utterly Impossible, As is evident from y<sup>e</sup> Books themselves.*

*The Nature, Use, and Excellency hereof, are more  
 fully contained in the Preface.*

Compos'd by JAMES WESTON, the only Author  
 and Profefor of this New Method .

LONDON .

*Printed for the AUTHOR and Sold by him at the Hand and Pen over-against  
 Norfolk Street in the Strand: Where he continues to teach this New Method  
 1724. MDCCLXXIV.*







## GEORGE R.

**G**EORGE, by the Grace of God, King of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. WHEREAS James Weston hath humbly represented unto Us, that he hath, with great Labour and Expence, written and engraven, and fitted for the Press, a Book containing Rules and Characters for writing SHORT-HAND, after a New Method, of his own Invention, entitled, Stenography compleated, or, The Art of SHORT-HAND brought to Perfection, &c. and has humbly besought Us, to grant him Our Royal Privilege and Licence, for the sole Printing and Publishing thereof, for the Term of Fourteen Years; We being willing to give all due Encouragement to Works of this Nature, are graciously pleased to condescend to his Request; and We do therefore, by these Presents, grant unto him the said James Weston, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, Our Licence, for the sole printing and publishing the said Work, for the Term of Fourteen Years, to be computed from the Date hereof; strictly forbidding all Our Subjects within Our Kingdoms and Dominions, to reprint or abridge the same, either in the like, or any other Volume

*lume or Volumes whatsoever; or to import, buy, vend, utter, or distribute any Copies thereof, reprinted beyond the Seas, during the aforesaid Term of Fourteen Years, without the Consent or Approbation of the said James Welton, his Heirs, Executors, and Assigns, under their Hands and Seals first had and obtained, as they will answer the contrary at their Perils: Whereof the Commissioners, and other Officers of Our Customs, the Masters, Wardens, and Company of Stationers, are to take Notice, that due Obedience be rendered to Our Pleasure herein declared.*

Given at our Court at *St. James's*, the Twenty Second Day of *March*, 1724, in the Eleventh Year of Our Reign.

*By His Majesty's Command,*

**HOLLES NEWCASTLE.**

To

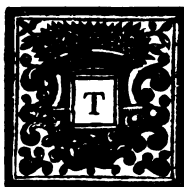
---

---

To the HONOURABLE

*Charles Delafaye Esq;*

S I R,



THE Generosity and Kindness which you have been pleased to shew me, with the Affection which you bear to the Art of SHORT-HAND, excite and encourage me to present you with this TREATISE, as a Testimony of my Respect, Esteem, and Gratitude, humbly submitting it to your solid and penetrating Judgment.

THE great Use of SHORT-HAND, in your Employment under the Government, for the speedy Dispatch of PUBLICK AFFAIRS, and accurately preserving many Things of the greatest Importance, makes me hope that the Present, though but small, will not be unacceptable.

# DEDICATION.

YOUR Capacity for Business, with your Diligence and Integrity in the Dispatch of it, are too well known for me to mention. I shall only add my hearty Wish, that your valuable Life may be prolong'd, and that I may continue to have the Honour and Satisfaction of being esteemed.

SIR,

*Your Most Obliged*

*Humble Servant,*

JAMES WESTON.

---

# The P R E F A C E.



REVITY being most suitable to the Art which I profess, I shall endeavour to be concise in shewing the *Nature and Use of Short-Hand* in general, with the *Excellency* of this New Method in particular.

STENOGRAPHY, or Short-Hand, is the Art of Writing a great deal in a short Time, and small Compass.

THIS Art is USEFUL to all Sorts of Persons, especially to those in great Business, such as *Members of Parliament, Ministers of State, Gentlemen of the Clergy, Law,* and other Professions, both for *Dispatch* in what they write for their own Memory, and *concealing* what they would not have lie open to every Eye; as also, for writing *rough Draughts*, or *Copies of Letters*, or other Writings, and for taking down *Speeches, Sermons, Trials, Plays, &c.* Likewise for *Common-placing*, or writing down what is most remarkable in any profitable Book: It is also very useful to *Sea-faring Men and Travellers*, for keeping a Journal of all Occurrences. By this Art weak and treacherous Memories may be much helped and disburdened, and the Pains of People's usual Studies greatly diminished; for by it, as much may be writ in *one Hour*, and *one Page*, as otherwise in *six Hours*, and *six Pages*: These, and a great many other Uses and Advantages, may be reaped from this Art, according to every Man's particular Business; but it is a most useful and necessary Qualification for all *young Persons*, and is a great Help and Ornament to their other Learning and Accomplishments.

As to this New Method, it is needless to say any Thing concerning the EXCELLENCY thereof, there being so many in *England* (who had formerly learn'd and practis'd other *Short-Hands*) that can testify the same from their own Experience: Therefore I shall here only insert the Contents of the Book.

FIRST, There are the *Letters* of the Alphabet, *Prepositions* and *Terminations*; by which alone, the longest Words in the *English* Tongue are wonderfully shorten'd.

SECONDLY, There are Words annexed to these *Letters, Prepositions* and *Terminations*, as their *SIGNIFICATIONS*, which contain or make up, at least, the *third Part* of any *English* Book.

THIRDLY, There is a Catalogue of the *English Pronouns* and *Particles*, pick'd out, which contain or make up another *third Part* of any *English* Book.

FOURTHLY, A *general Rule* for writing any Word whatsoever, whether *English, Latin, French, &c.*

FIFTHLY, Some *particular Rules* fitted to the *English Tongue*, whereby Words in that Tongue are very much shorten'd.

SIXTHLY,

## The P R E F A C E.

SIXTHLY, A few *joining Rules*, directing to join in every Sentence, at least *two, three, four, five, six, seven*, or more Words together in one, without taking off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and that by the SIGNS of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.* And each of these Joinings, are writ in almost *half the Time*, and *half the Room*, that they take disjoin'd, and are a great deal more *plain* and legible, than if these *two, three, four, five, six, seven*, or more Words in one, were all *separately* written: Besides, every Joining can be taken asunder, Word by Word, (if required.) In these joining Rules, the Excellency of this New Method doth chiefly consist. Moreover, every Rule has Variety of *Examples* annexed to it, so that there can be no Mistake.

SEVENTHLY, A *Dictionary* of the principal and common Words used in the *English* Tongue, with the *Short-Hand* over-against each Word, which serves very much to illustrate and exemplify the *shortning Rules*, and will be of great Use to the Learner; because he may have recourse thereto, whenever he is in the least Doubt, how to write any Word by the *Rules*: Besides, the Variety of Words therein contain'd will afford Delight, and render the Art the more easy and familiar to him. I have also added an *Abstract* of the said Dictionary, containing some of the principal Words therein, which are made shorter than what the Rules direct. In this *Dictionary*, and other Places of the Book, I have taken care to insert those Words, Terms, and Phrases, commonly used in *Divinity*, and the *Law*; because *Short-Hand* is chiefly practis'd, and of great Use in these two Professions. The *Law Words* and *Terms* were procured from several eminent Counsel, and Gentlemen of the *Law*, whom I have had the Honour to teach.

EIGHTHLY, A large *Specimen*, containing several Pages of Writing in *Divinity*, and the *Law*, done by all the *Rules, Particles, &c.* which will serve as a Pattern and School-master, to direct the Learner in Writing and Reading the Method.

NINTHLY, *Observations* and *Explications* on the *Letters, Prepositions, Terminations, Significations, Particles, Signs* of the *English Moods, Tenses, and Persons, general* and particular *shortning* and *joining Rules, Dictionary, Specimen, &c.* Together with suitable *Directions* for the right Using of this Book.

IN SHORT, the Learner will perceive, that I have spared no Pains or Cost, to make my Method plain and obvious to every ordinary Capacity; for had I wrote only for the Learned, or Ingenious, I could, and should have saved above *two Thirds* of my Labour and Charges; so that the Learner needs not be discouraged, (but rather encouraged,) at the Bulk of this Book, if he considers that it is not the Number of the Rules, but the *Dictionary, Specimen, Observations, &c.* that makes it so large; which, as I said before, serve very much to illustrate and exemplify the *Rules*, and render the Art the more easy and familiar.

As to the CHARACTERS, I have designedly engrav'd them *very large* and *strong*, that the Learner may have all Advantages; for I think it is not only reasonable, but very necessary, that the Scholar learn from

## The P R E F A C E.

Copies of a bigger Size, than what he should ordinarily write; because every one naturally comes by Degrees to write a less Hand, than he at first was taught, but never a bigger: But that this Method will allow of being writ *small*, and the Lines *close*, is evident from the *Ten Commandments*, *Lord's Prayer*, and *Creed*, at the End of the *Specimen*, which I should have comprised in less Compass, by making them smaller and closer, if I had not thought it unnecessary and ridiculous: For in *Short-Hand*, the *Swiftness* and *Plainness* of the Method are chiefly to be regarded, and not the *Beauty* of the Writing, or the *Saving* a Bit of Paper; and, indeed, it matters not how *crooked*, or *ugly* the Writing looks, if it is but *speedy* and *legible*.

ANY who are altogether Strangers to *Short-Hand*, and have the Curiosity to inspect other Methods, may peruse that Book, entitled, *The newest, plainest, and best Short-Hand extant*, compos'd by the learned Mr. *Elisba Coles*, Author of the *English* and *Latin* Dictionaries; wherein he gives a brief Account of all the *Short-Hand* Books extant, with their Alphabets and fundamental Rules, to wit, Mr. *Rich's*, *Mason's*, *Shelton's*, *Metcalfe's*, *Steel's*, *Willis's*, and a great many others; and then he lays down his own Method at large: By this Means, they will plainly see the Difference between other Short-Hands and this, both with respect to the *Method* and *Engraving*. It was printed in the Year 1707. (being the Tenth Edition,) for Mr. *Marshall*, and sold by him, at the *Bible* in *Gracechurch-Sreet*. Price One Shilling:

AND as for those who practise any of the other Methods of *Short-Hand*, I may venture to say, that they will find it very well worth their while to change it for this, (as a great many others have done,) by reason of its being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which are the only two essential Properties of *Short-Hand*, and the principal Design of the Art.

If this my first Performance prove acceptable to the Publick, I design, with all Expedition, to publish the *Holy Bible*, containing the *Old* and *New Testament*, and *singing Psalms*, with the *Common Prayer Book*, curiously engrav'd in fair and sizeable Characters by this New Method; and for that End, I am now teaching several of the best Engravers my Method, that the Work may be performed with the greatest Dispatch and Exactness, which, when finish'd, will serve as a Guide to the Learner, and afford him both Pleasure and Profit, and assist him in Writing and Reading the Method the more easily and expeditiously.

LASTLY, If any differ or disagree with me in any Particular of this Book, it ought to secure me from Censure, that I don't pretend to impose my Method upon any, but humbly propose it to all, with Submission to such as are more skilful and experienced in the Art, and therefore I conclude with *Horace*;

— “ *Si quid novisti rectius istis,*  
“ *Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum.* ”

JAMES WESTON.



# The APPROBATION.



**W** H O S E N A M E S are underwritten, having been taught by Mr. *Weston* his New Method of *Short-Hand*, do in Justice to him affirm, that it does in every Respect very much excel any of the other *Short-Hand* Methods extant, that we ever perus'd or practis'd, and fully answers what is said of it in the PREFACE to his Book. And we declare, that his Book alone, in our Opinion, is sufficient to teach the Art perfectly to any ordinary Capacity; and that his Method will abundantly recommend itself to every Learner, and fairly answer all Expectations to the greatest Satisfaction. In short, it is our Opinion, that he hath brought the Art to the utmost Perfection which it seems to be capable of, by reason of his Method's being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which indeed are the only two essential Properties of *Short-Hand*, and the principal Design thereof.

- SACKVILLE TUFTON *Esq;*  
 JOHN DOBSON *D. D. Warden of Winchester-College.*  
 HENRY ARCHER *Esq;*  
 SAMUEL HELLIER *Esq;* } *Barristers at Law.*  
 EDWARD UMFREVILE *Esq;*  
 JOHN ROGERS *Gent.* } *Attorneys at Law.*  
 FOTHERLY BAKER *Gent.*  
 FERGUS FARRELL *Gent.*  
 RICHARD HOLLINGS *Gent.*  
 EDWARD WADESON *Gent.*  
 JAMES HORNE *Architect.*  
 NEHEMIAH FROMANTEEL *Linnen-Draper.*  
 JOHN RAINE *Brewer.*  
 JO. EAMONSON *Apothecary.*  
 WILLIAM PICKERING *Grocer.*  
 JOHN COWLING *Wine-Cooper.*  
 BENJAMIN CARTER } *Distillers.*  
 ABRAHAM ALLEYNE }  
 DON-CARLOS STEVENS *Writing-Master.*

1 <sup>st</sup> Lesson. Letters of the Alphabet.	2 <sup>d</sup> Lesson. Double & triple Consonants that begin Words.	3 <sup>d</sup> Lesson. Double and triple Consonants that end Words.	Places of the 5 Vowels. a, e, y, o, u.
<p>a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z &amp;c.</p>	<p>bl. br. dr. dv. fl. fr. gl. gn. gr. hl. kn. kr. pl. pr. sh. shr. sk. skl. skr. sl. sm. sn. sp. spl. spr. sq. st. str. sv. tr. tv. vr.</p>	<p>ble. dle. fle. ft. file. gle. hte. ld. lf. lk. lm. ln. lp. lse. lt. lve. mf. mle. mp. mple. nce. nd. ndle. ng. ngle. nk. nkle. nt. ntle. na. ple. pfe.</p>	<p>4. 4. 4. 4. 4. ga, ge, ge, go, gu, ma, me, mi, mo, mu, ka, ke, ki, ko, ku fa, fe, fi, fo, fu ha, he, hi, ho, hu. And so of all the rest of the Letters, Except ( n p ) They are made thus. ae. ie. oe. ue. ye. uo. yo. That is to say, na, ne, ni, no, nu, pa, pe, pi, po, pu, Double and triple conf: 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. gra, e, o, u, stra, e, o, u, And so of all the rest. Prepositions and Term: coma. } e, y, o, u, cuma. } flecta, e, i, o, u, And so of all the rest.</p>
<p>27. See Observa- tions hereon.</p>	<p>32. See Observ:</p>	<p>See Observ:</p>	<p>64. See Obs: hereon.</p>



5<sup>th</sup> Lesson.  
Prepositions, Or  
Beginnings of Long Words.

6<sup>th</sup> Lesson.  
Terminations, Or  
Endings of Long Words.

T	Ab =	l	for = fur =	-	ng = ing =	v	= ceive =
a	Above =	r	Ir = irre =	-	ngly = ungly =	v	= ception =
c	Ac =	l	Of =	o	= ed =	v	= scribe =
s	Ad =	7	It =	r	= er =	v	= scrib = scrip
p	Af =	g	Magnu =	r	= nefs =	v	= scription =
y	Ag =	y	Mar = mer =	r	= able = ible =	v	= ever =
u	Al =	y	Mis = mis =	r	= ably = ibly =	v	= form =
l	Am =	m	Multi =	r	= acly = uclly =	v	= formation =
l	An =	x	Mor = mur =	r	= abness =	v	= force =
A	Ante = ante =	t	ob =	r	= abness =	v	= prove =
p	Ap = ap = up =	o	omai =	r	= ance = ence =	v	= probation =
A	Ar =	o	or = <sup>o</sup> er =	r	= ancy = ency =	v	= port =
d	Arch =	d	par = per =	r	= ant = ent =	v	= portation =
l	As =	b	por = pur =	r	= antly = ently =	v	= solve =
l	At =	l	pre = pri =	r	= count =	v	= solution =
N	Av =	o	pro = pru =	r	= clude =	v	= volve =
v	Be =	r	Re =	r	= clusion =	v	= volution =
v	Bene =	g	Sanct =	r	= tract = strict =	v	= temp = temp =
s	Ch =	p	Satis =	r	= stract = strict =	v	= temptation =
C	Circum =	o	Sub =	r	= straction =	v	= temptation =
o	cal = cal =	o	Suf =	r	= striction =	v	= ship =
o	cul = cul =	o	Suf =	r	= struction =	v	= dure =
o	com = cum =	o	Sup =	r	= les =	v	= graph =
o	Comp =	o	Super =	r	= lesly =	v	= graphy =
o	Can = con =	o	Ser =	r	= lesness =	v	= graphical =
o	(Contra =	o	Ser = Sur =	r	= ful =	v	= graphical =
o	Contri =	o	Suf =	r	= fully =	v	= ference =
o	Car = cur =	o	Th =	r	= fulness =	v	= ality = ality =
o	Count =	o	Thr =	r	= fect = fict =	v	= sity =
o	Counter =	o	Tran = trans =	r	= fection = fictum =	v	= sive =
o	de = di =	o	(Var = ver =	r	= flect = flect =	v	= sively =
o	des = dif =	o	vers = vers =	r	= flection = flection =	v	= tively =
o	em = un =	o	Under =	r	= claim =	v	= tively =
o	in = un =	o	Us =	r	= clamations =	v	= tively =
o	enter = inter =	o	Wh =	r	= var = ver =	v	= tively =
o	ax = ex =	o		r	= verse = vert =	v	= tively =
		o		r	= version =	v	= tively =
		o		r	= versation =	v	= tively =
		o		r	= serve =	v	= tively =
		o		r	= servation =	v	= tively =

Prepositions and Terminations that begin & End Long Words, perplexedly MIXT together in the Short-hand, Only to be read over. See Obj: hereon.

a w u a t > b r t / L n o e t o  
 o n t u d v o u t b l p n k e p g y k  
 j . c . a u l . p . j . l . v o t c d o  
 e . r . t . k . d . u . o . l . d . y . v . c . q . - . u  
 v . u . i . y . > l . r . c . - . t . < q . b . y . . j  
 t . - . j . - . v . c . b . f . j . d . o . r . a . t . p . r . c . v . g . >  
 u . j . - . < t . e . s . n . o . m . v . y . f . v . i . l . l .  
 u . y . v . i . o . - . t . l . o . k . i . s . o . z . p . a . o . r

The 4 following (you see) are both Prepositions and Terminations.

d	de: di:	= ed.
r	re:	= er.
t	for: fur:	= form.
o	pro: pru:	prove.

The same Prepositions and Terminations, perplexedly MIXT together in the Long-hand. To be writ. with your Pen, or with your finger (as it were) in y<sup>e</sup> Short-hand.

struction, circum, volve, wh, flict, cul, vert, pru,  
 epl, af, sive, irre, ency, trans, ingly, count, probation,  
 pri, ent, mur, struct, ab, nefs, un temptation, ning, anti,  
 graphy, iblness, sup, ment, cur, ence, us, tivity, force,  
 ad, fulness, dis, ibility, cum, ing, pur, claim, contri,  
 sity, th, ancy, above, striction, sur, lth, ful, comp, serve,  
 vers, abtness, di, nun, per, temptation, ac, lessly, super,  
 er, cor, ance, tive, flictian, por, script, as, graphically,  
 inter, ible, par, form, arch, ngly, sub, servation, con,  
 non, sus, sivly, volution, fict, im, clamation, under,  
 ility, tran, strict, pre, nin, bene, prove, suf, scription,  
 mer, rth, ably, ag, less, in, solution, ser, able, fur,  
 eth, satis, ant, up, versation, ch, clude, thr, tempt,  
 at, ability, com, flect, re, ship, ar, verse, pro, nging,  
 ently, contra, graph, mor, struct, al, fiction, ver, ever,  
 sanct, portation, mis, ference, tch, be, ibly, flection,  
 for, clusion, multi, av, lessness, or, version, enter,  
 scriv, col, fection, magni, temp, an, graphical,  
 car, nen, am, ception, mar, ng, ir, scribe, op, fect, sor,  
 antly, ex, port, omni, nth, can, straction, it, fully, ob,  
 solve, de, nan, if, ality, counter, ceive, des, tivty, ax,  
 formation, mes, dure, cal, em, ap, o'er, over

5. Significations.

1<sup>st</sup> Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet. See Observ: hereon.

2<sup>d</sup> Significations of the Double & triple Consonants that Begin Words.

A	Anne, a, an.
B	Be, by, buy.
C	Can, canst.
D	Had, hadst.
E	He, she.
F	From.
G	God.
H	Holy.
I	I, eye, high.
K	King, Kingly.
L	Lord, Lordly, will, wilt, hell, <small>hellish</small>
M	Hm, hymn.
N	And.
O	O, oh, owe, of.
P	People.
Q	Sup.
R	Question.
S	Err, air, her, hear, here, <u>hither</u> .
T	Is, case.
V	Sin, sign.
W	To, too, toe.
X	Have, has, <u>hast</u> , hath, how.
Y	Was, <u>wast</u> , were, wert, Woman, <small>women</small>
Z	Except, accept.
	You ye, thou.
	As, <u>as</u> .
	And so forth.

BB	Bless, <u>B</u> liss.
CC	Bread, <u>breed</u> , bride, broad, <u>breadth</u> .
DD	Drank, <u>drink</u> , drunk.
EE	Downward.
FF	Flesh, <u>fleshy</u> , fleshyly.
GG	Fruit.
HH	Glory, <u>glorifie</u> .
II	Generate.
JJ	Grace.
KK	Clean, <u>cleanse</u> .
LL	Know, <u>knew</u> .
MM	Create, creatour, creature.
NN	Peace, please, pollute.
OO	Price, prize.
PP	Watch.
QQ	Watcher.
RR	Scatter.
SS	Scale, skill.
TT	Scar, scarce.
UU	Shall, shalt.
VV	Same, psalm.
WW	Stedfast.
XX	Spirit.
YY	Spirit of the Lord, spiritual.
ZZ	Spiritualize, special, (4)
	Spread.
	Squander.
	Most, must.
	Stranger.
	Sword.
	Trust, intrust.
	Toward, towards.
	Writ, write, wrote.

27.



32.

3<sup>dly</sup> Significations of the Double & triple Consonants  
that end Words.

3	Bless, bliss.	Y	Herb, hereby.
2	Dwell, delude.	n	Hard, heard, word, regard.
2	Flesh, fleshy, fleshy.	2	Word of the Lord.
1	Of, often, finite.	n	Herefrom, refuge.
2	Footstool.	n	Rage, inrage
2	Glory, glorifie.	r	Ark, dark, Work.
2	Clean, cleanse.	2	Work of the Lord.
5	Would, wouldst, held, hold.	n	Earl, rebel, reveal, relate.
5	Life.	2	Relied, rebelled, rev. ul, related.
5	Elect.	n	Arm, harm, warm, worm.
5	Elm, helm, limit.	r	Herein, herown, turn.
5	Lend.	r	Harp, Report.
5	Help.	2	Repel, repeal, reply.
5	Else, alas.	n	Race, raise.
5	Let, lettest, letteth.	n	Rest, hithermost
5	Live, leave, alive.	Y	Art, heart, hurt, hereto, hitherto.
5	Manifest.	Y	Retail.
2	Humble.	n	Rave, revenge.
2	Import.	n	Watch.
2	Ample, example, ensample.	h	Scatter.
2	Hence, since, sense, essence.	h	Scale, skill.
1	End, hand, wound.	u	Shall, shalt.
1	Handle, hand of the Lord.	u	Same, Psalm.
1	Hang, hung	l	Spirit.
1	Angle, Anget.	l	Spirit of the Lord, spiritual.
1	Ink, think, thank.	l	Spiritualize, special, (4)
1	Ankle, Uncle.	l	Most, must.
1	Ant, Aunt, want, went.	l	Steal, still.
1	Gentle, gentile.	u	Tell, till, untill
1	Annex.	u	Vail, avail.
1	Place, please, pollute.	u	Excel, exalt.
1	Pace, peace, piece.	u	Next, Text.
1	Penitent.	u	



4<sup>thly</sup> Significations, of the Prepositions or  
 Beginnings of Long Words.

T	About.	L	For. form.
a	Above.	r	Tre. higher. ear. year.
d	Act. enact.	l	Eyes. ice. we.
5	Add. aid. said.	7	It. eat. height.
p	After.	g	Grand. ground. magnifie.
y	Age. against.	y	M <sup>r</sup> . mercy. mediator.
u	All. allude.	m	Mis. amiss. messiah. messias.
^	Am. aim. animate.	m	Multiply.
^	Again.	r	More. moor. mortifie.
A	Among. amongst.	t	Obey.
p	Apt. up. hope.	O	World.
N	Are. art.	o	Or. over. adore.
A	Arche.	d	Peradventure.
1	Assist.	b	Poor. pour. pover. pure. purge.
1	At. hate. attend.	L	Pray. prey.
N	Eve. avenge.	6	Prove. proof. provided.
<	Be. by. buy.	r	Err. ar. her. hear. here. hither.
<	Babe. bribe. by & by.	g	Saint. Sanctifie.
5	Chapter. Child.	3	Satisfie.
C	Canaan. cannot.	L	Is not.
p	Call. coal. cool.	l	Sinful.
o	Came. come. commit.	o	Sup.
o	Compass. Come to pass.	o	Superiour.
u	Can. canst.	r	S <sup>r</sup> . Saviour.
u	Countray. Church.	r	Sore. swore. sure. assure.
e	Care. cure. Our. hour.	q	Sin. Sign.
e	(and so forth. (beings))	r	That.
o	Compt. accompt. account.	f	There. thither.
o	Counter. encounter.	t	Trance.
o	Had. hadst.	v	Very. averr. verse. averse. avert.
p	Days. disturb.	u	Under. understand.
1	Him. hymn.	v	Us. use. house.
1	In. Inn.	o	Which. witch. bewitch.
f	Enter. interr. entire.		
o	Except. accept.	67	

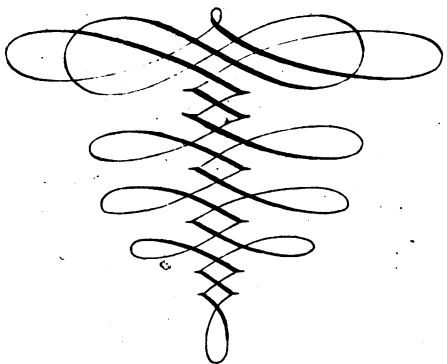


5thly, Significations of the Terminations, or Endings  
of Long Words.

Thing.		
Had, hadst,	U	Scribe, ascribe,
Err, air, her, hear, here hither,	V	Ascription,
Nevertheless,	A	Ever,
Able, enable,	T	For, Form,
Ably, Ability,	T	Formation,
Abnely,	F	Force,
Hence, since, sense, essence,	T	Prove, proof, provided,
Innocency,	P	Probation,
Ant, Aunt, want, went,	P	Port, Pope,
Innocently, Enmity,	O	Solve,
Compt, accompt, account,	Q	Solution,
Clod, cloud,	R	Involve,
Strike, stroke, strict, instruct,	R	Involution,
Instruction,	O	Tempt, attempt,
Legs,	B	Temptation,
Full, fool, foul, fowl,	P	Shape, Sheep, ship, shop,
Fully, folly, foully,	R	Drank, drink, drunk,
Fulness, foulness, foolishness,	Y	Graft, engraff, graft, engraft,
Fact, affect, effect,	Y	Graphical,
Faction, fiction, affection,	X	Graphically,
Afflict,	S	Lanful,
Affliction,	S	Lately, Liberty,
Claim, acclaim,	Y	City, mostly,
Acclamation,	V	Save, Sieve,
Very, averr, verse, averse, avert,	V	Civilly, Civility,
Version, Aversion,	V	Native, to have,
Variation,	V	Nativity, Nativity,
Serve,	S	The, thee, mount, amount,
	S	Chapter, Child,
	O	With,
	P	Health, Wealth,
	P	Strength, Strengthen
	R	Earth, wrath, wroth, <sup>heren</sup> writh,
		None, not, nothing.

*The Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants, that begin & End Words, Prepositions, and Terminations, all perplexedly mixt together in the Short-hand, Only to be Read over, according as they Signifie, in the Four preceeding pages. See Observ: hereon.*

C S U L < V P Q N Z T 2 6 \ 7 P S U  
 Y 7 5 4 — 8 P 4 T — 9 J a z / 10 U K N L U  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40  
 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55  
 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70  
 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85  
 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet,  
 Double & triple Consonants that begin and end  
 Words, Prepositions and Terminations, in the  
 5.<sup>th</sup> 6.<sup>th</sup> 7.<sup>th</sup> & 8.<sup>th</sup> pages, Perplexedly MIXT together  
 in the Long-hand, To be Written with your pen,  
 Or (as it were) with your finger, in the Short-hand.

Attend, thank, herewith, toe, we, Lawful, Limit,  
 breadth, avert, Work of the Lord, how, purge,  
 hate, ink, worth, come, elect, ascribe, flesh, the,  
 humble, there, thou, counter, elm, aversion, very,  
 bread, hast, spread, Satisfie. Since, poor next,  
 Ability, an, Countrey, Earl, wert, wrath, blefs,  
 arm, temptation, awe, disturb, rest, went, it,  
 blefs, strength, write, moor, relate, question, aid,  
 canaan, clean, hitherto, about, delude, thee were  
 graff, against, that, Art. (That is to say Science)  
 acclaim, Creatour, pour, import, shop, kingly, herein,  
 Inn, Shalt, had, all, said, Spirit of the Lord, handle,  
 Squander, Shape, is not, Retail, prove, hard, Serve,  
 innocency, be, cure, Aunt, shall, avenge, entire,  
 tell, wroth, as, are, gentile, thing, pollute, obey,  
 Work, king, ice, hand, Above, vail, cloud, will, compt,  
 variation, Cool, example, graft, Interr, can, heart,  
 Strict, knen, World, related, is, must, Sinful, ankle,  
 M<sup>r</sup>. often, Abness, Messiah, how, allude, think,  
 magnifie, acclamation, place, Babe, relyed, form,  
 Involution, now, annex, fact, price, days, live,  
 peradventure, I, Stranger, eat, revenge, Enmity,  
 not, Act, end, canst, more, Lend, by & by, drunk,  
 ever, commit, rave, wilt, averr, harm, claim, watch,  
 or, word, Sin, sword, Superiour, ample, sore, foot stool,  
 Mortifie, Instruct, Lordly, animate, excell, able,  
 swore, downward, child, essence, graphical, accept,  
 aim, engraff, hereby, none Scatter, fowl, accompt,  
 dwell, to, nothing, fleshy, coal, still, add, rebelled, Iess,  
 hadst, again help, warm, ascription, fruit, which,

harp, liberty, by, our, engraft, Live, version, drink, at, worm,  
 you, trust, in, refuge, repel, use, wouldst, sheep, too, pure, ark,  
 civilly, fleshly, cannot, wound, affect, hellish, regard, he,  
 year, Scribe, Watcher, purge, adore, lettest, price, savour,  
 till, after, hurt, instruction, owe, w. formation, glorifie,  
 let, come to pass, sieve, him, hand of the Lord, we, port,  
 revealed, skill, care, want, hell, towards, up, letteth, power,  
 gentile, full, hear, amongst, alive, solve, spiritual, church,  
 heard, ably, and, apt, steal, tempt, eyes, turn, oh, wrote,  
 Ire, would, sanctifie, house, reveal, not, she, S<sup>r</sup> her own,  
 Pope, generate, age, hang, graphically, hath, height, lately,  
 Shalt, Word of the Lord, prey, report, her, Spiritualize,  
 assure, avail, came, life, effect, A, hope, herb, force,  
 drank, miss, dark, to have, hither, ground, herefrom,  
 ship, breed, among, field, hymn, scar, for, exalt, Witch,  
 angle, fully, from, manifest, art. (That is to say Being)  
 Probation, grace, pray, angel, civility, buy, mercy, hereto  
 save, psalm, provided, ant, have, broad, that sense,  
 compass, afflict, here, averse, rebell, fiction, cleanse  
 hour, thank, nativity, of, call, rage, City, stedfast, O,  
 Eve, bewitch, reply, glory, am, text, enter, affection,  
 God, arche, solution, same, account, uncle, Mount,  
 people, amiss, hence, health, special, Saint, helm,  
 eye, create, thither, oft, grand, fulness, holy, stroke,  
 attempt, knew, sure, faction, Lord, and so forth, ear,  
 higher, spirit, mediator, the, scale, amount, France,  
 air, nativity, assist, innocently, scarce, proof, bride,  
 Nevertheless ye, Woman, understand, mortifie, else,  
 penitent, Sign, Clod, Chapter, pollute, Ensample,  
 Women, Messias, pace, race, enable, entire, adore,  
 exalt, alas, allude, Next, countrey, encounter, moor,  
 enable, raise, multiply, bride, verse, earth, has,  
 strike, most, under, high, affliction, Creature, Sup,  
 involve, please, with, except, avert, piece, toward, err,  
 none, wealth, native, ease, peace, finite, bribe.

The 1.<sup>st</sup> Chapter of S<sup>t</sup>. John's Gospel, Written in Long-Short-hand (As I may call it) By your General Rule, Done designedly to try whether you know your Significations, or not, With the places of the 5 Vowels, and to exercise your Prepositions & Terminations: How to write three times shorter & Speedier & Plainer shall be shewen you afterwards.

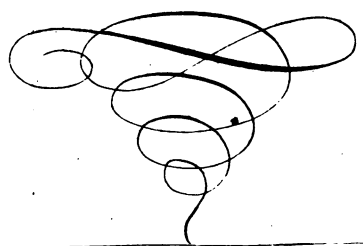
See Observ. hereon.

1 / 4 — 7 / n — / n 7 0 4  
 2 — / n 7 4 : / 4 7 . / 4 0 4 :  
 3 u : 7 1 0 < \ — 9 \ 7 —  
 4 n . — 1 0 7 1 0 : . 1 7 u  
 5 — / u 7 / u e \ : — / u  
 6 n o . r s — / r s u 7  
 7 — : f 7 n \ — 4 4 0 1  
 8 — 1 7 1 — : / 4 9 1 1 7 9 / <  
 9 7 9 e / u , r u \ f . \ \ u v  
 10 8 7 — r u , < 7 4 / < 7 9  
 11 e r u : r 7 / t . 4 0 u > . \  
 12 r u o : / 0 : 8 7 . / 0 — / 0  
 13 7 1 0 < \ — / 0 n \ —  
 14 9 0 : h i e — h i e r o  
 15 \ — : < , z \ . z r o \  
 16 / r 4 v 8 b / < 9 / 1 . e y  
 17 8 v — / r f u v e h i —  
 18 0 7 < r — e u 2 r e  
 19 / u e / u r e / u e \ <  
 20 e y : — / n 7 1 0 u — 8  
 21 A n ( — 1 4 u h i u / u z e  
 22 / e u . 4 , — e / L f ) L e y —  
 23 6 : 1 — < r 7 9 e \ — n 1 r  
 24 n 7 8 e 0 1 8 8 r 0 0 a  
 25 \ 1 4 n 5 \ 1 8 7 5 \ : —

1 e h i l 9 v u 1 r o — 4 4 4  
 2 + / u 7 4 v — < \ 1 1 < , 4 —  
 3 6 9 < 1 1 1 1 : — \ v 1 — 4  
 4 7 n . \ / e u . 4 , 1 — 0  
 5 1 . / < 1 e / L f 8 v 7 n \ :  
 6 — n 1 / r 3 e 1 — 0 — / 1  
 7 4 5 — u y L 1 r u \ n \  
 8 0 . A 8 : — 8 9 5 — 2 3  
 9 — < , 9 5 1 \ — / x :  
 10 — r 1 3 \ 0 r — A 8 8 u 1  
 11 — 8 1 0 1 \ — A 8 r 8 1  
 12 — 8 1 3 — : r 5 r 1 \ 0  
 13 A 8 r 1 4 v 1 1 7 / r r  
 14 4 n 0 1 1 8 e r 1 0 : 8 5 1 \  
 15 / v e e r . / 7 9 9 v  
 16 2 / 7 e / u z 5 / 8 1 8 1 1 :  
 17 — r 0 7 4 7 e / L 1 1 : — r  
 18 1 3 \ — 5 \ \ 0 . 8 8 r  
 19 2 8 < — r x r 1 1 8 u 1 — A  
 20 r 8 1 1 : 1 — n 1 r 1 1 8 1  
 21 8 7 4 < f 1 3 e A 8 0  
 22 8 n — : 8 7 1 0 . 8 0  
 23 \ 1 4 n 5 \ 1 8 1 u 9 1 \  
 24 — r o . / u 1 : 1 1 — 7 3 —  
 25 8 < r . 8 5 1 n — 8 1 — 7

29 <ρ: / ρ: 1- 10 11, 12 /  
 \- 10 ρ<sub>h</sub> / u e y 0 1 ρ  
 30 ρ. / q e / 0: 11 12 e Q 1  
 5 a v 10 11 12 13 14  
 31 ⊥ 2 7 12: - 1 2 \-  
 <, ρ ρ<sub>h</sub> < 12 / 1 ρ 12  
 32 Λ 1 ρ < ρ 0 7: - 1 - < ρ  
 ρ 1 1<sup>2</sup> / ρ ρ<sub>2</sub> L h v -  
 u ρ 12 v - 7 ρ ρ \-:  
 33 - 1 2 \- - <, ρ ρ  
 ρ \- / < ρ 0 7 / L 5 v \-  
 ρ Q ρ<sub>1</sub> ρ<sub>1</sub> / ρ ρ<sub>2</sub> -  
 ρ - e \- / L 12 0 < ρ  
 34 o / h y: - 1 i - < ρ ρ<sub>0</sub>  
 35 ρ 1 / 1 - e y: ρ / ρ: 1  
 36 a 1 - 1 - 2 e h i ρ: -  
 u ρ ρ<sub>1</sub> z ρ ρ<sub>3</sub> ρ<sub>10</sub>  
 37 ρ<sub>h</sub> / u e y: - / 2 ρ<sub>0</sub>  
 38 ρ \- ρ<sup>n</sup> - ρ L ρ ρ<sub>1</sub> ρ<sup>n</sup>  
 11 ρ<sub>2</sub> - 1 ρ L ρ<sub>5</sub> - 10  
 v \- 0 1 1 ρ ρ ρ 5 v \- ρ.  
 (0 1 1 1 < ρ ρ) ρ ρ<sub>1</sub> ρ:  
 39 ρ 10 v \- ρ ρ - 1 ρ ρ -  
 1 ρ ρ ρ - ρ<sub>3</sub> 0 \- ρ:  
 40 ⊥ 7 7 T / 10 E: e e /  
 2 0 ρ 1 - ρ<sup>n</sup> - L ρ \-  
 41 7 ρ ρ ρ - ρ ρ ρ: ρ ρ ρ  
 h i e ρ ρ ρ - 10 v \-  
 1 v L ρ / ρ 0 1 < ρ /  
 42 ρ: - ρ ρ \- / ρ<sub>1</sub> - 0  
 11 ρ<sub>h</sub> \- ρ 5 ρ ρ ρ - /

1 - e 1 - ρ ρ < ρ ρ ρ 0 1  
 43 < ρ. ρ ρ: / ρ: L ρ ρ 11 ρ  
 4. ρ v ρ ρ ρ - ρ ρ L ρ ρ -  
 44 10 v \- L ρ. ρ: - L ρ ρ 7  
 e ρ ρ. / ρ e ρ ρ - ρ ρ:  
 45 L ρ ρ ρ - 0 - ρ - 10 v  
 \- 1 v L ρ \- e Q ρ<sub>11</sub> / u  
 - / ρ: ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ e - ρ  
 / 1 - e 1 ρ<sub>L</sub>: - - 0 - ρ ρ  
 v \- c f ρ. ρ<sub>3</sub> - ρ v e  
 - ρ L ρ ρ 10 v \- ρ - 1:  
 47 11 ρ<sub>1</sub> - 0 - ρ ρ \- - 10  
 e \- ρ<sub>h</sub> ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ. ρ 1 -  
 48 ρ<sub>0</sub>: - 0 - ρ 10 v \- ρ ρ ρ  
 ρ \- ρ<sub>1</sub> ρ ρ - 5 v \- ρ ρ  
 L ρ ρ ρ / 0 - ρ 7 u / L ρ 1  
 49 1 ρ: - 0 - ρ ρ ρ - 10 v  
 \- ρ ρ. ρ ρ / 1 - e y ρ ρ /  
 50 ρ e ρ ρ: ρ<sub>1</sub> ρ ρ - 5 v \-  
 e i ρ 5 v / 1 i / u / L y  
 ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ - ρ ρ ρ:  
 51 - ρ 10 v \- ρ ρ. ρ ρ. 1  
 1 v ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ ρ h v - ρ  
 - / ρ e y 1 2 - ρ ρ  
 ρ / 1 - e ρ:



The Principal Words  
in every Sentence, and  
without some of which  
no Sentence can subsist,  
called by the Learned,  
the **Signs** of the  
English Moods Tenses,  
— and Persons. —

The several  
different ways  
of Joyning the  
Moods & Tenses  
to one another,  
Every one of  
them making  
good sense.

S	S V O
ſ	ſ V O
h	h V O
3	O O

1	Do, dost, doth,
2	Did, didst,
3	Was, wast, were, wert,
4	Have, has, hast, hath,
5	had, hadst,
6	shall, shalt,
7	Will, wilt,
8	May, mayst,
9	Can, canst,
10	might, mightest,
11	Would, wouldst,
12	Should, shouldst,
13	Could, couldst,
14	Ought to, oughtest to,
15	must
16	be,
17	am
18	are, art,
	is
	Let, lettest, letteth,

Shall have

Shall do

W	U V	h	h a
w	u v	s	u a
∨	∨ v	ſ	∨ a
c	c v	s	c a
∨	∨ v	ſ	∨ a
S	S V	S	S a
h	h V	h	h a
S	S V	S	S a
ſ	ſ V	ſ	ſ a
∨	∨ v	∨	∨ a

Done,

Been,

about, about to,  
to

Persons .

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
I, thou, he she, it, we, ye, they,  
you,

Negative (Not —)

∨	∨ v	∨	∨ a
v	v O	v	v a
∨	∨ v O	∨	∨ v a
h	h v O	h	h v a

52	S V 2	54	S V L	V	Having.
62	9 V 2	64	9 V L	L	I V
72	1 V 2	74	1 V L	6	I V 3
82	3 2	84	3 L	TV	T V
				TV 3	T V 3
<i>Shall be.</i>		54 Joinings.		2 Doing.	
U	U <	18. Single Signs.		S	I 2
5	U <	72 In all.		6	I V 2
7	7 <	<p>N. B. Every one of these 72, by adding the Persons (1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9) and the Negative (not —) can be changed 40 different ways, as you see by the Two Examples of (c) and (2) in the First Joining Rule. So that 40 times 72 amounts to 2880 plain Joinings or Sentences, some of which must happen in every Line you Write.</p>		T 2	T 2
8	C <			TV 2	TV 2
9	V <			L	Being.
10	S <			L	I <
11	S <			6	I V L
12	S <			TR	T <
13	9 <			TV	TV L
14	1 <			7	Wish.
15	V L			7	I Wish.
16	7 V L			7	I pray God.
17	S V L	8	God grant.		
18	S V L	4	God grant.		
19	6 V L	4	Would to God.		
		5	Oh } that.		
		6	Oh } that.		

See Observ. and First Joining Rule.



Observe, *The Joining the Persons, and Negative (Not)* to these *Invo. Moods & Tenses*; To wit, the *Number 17. & 18.* ( $\wedge$   $\wedge$  1) and ( $\surd$ ) differ from all the 72. And are made thus

N. 17. {  $\wedge$   $\wedge$  1 } {  $\surd$   $\wedge$   $\surd$  }  
*am, are, is* { *am not, are not, is not,*

<i>I'm,</i> $\wedge$ <i>I am,</i>	<i>thou art,</i> $\delta$	<i>he is,</i> $\theta$	<i>she is,</i> $\theta$	<i>it's,</i> $\zeta$ <i>it is,</i>	<i>we are,</i> $\mathcal{W}$	<i>ye are,</i> $\delta$	<i>they are,</i> $\theta$
<i>I am not,</i> $\surd$	<i>thou &amp;c.</i> $\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\delta$	$\theta$
<i>am I,</i> $\gamma$	<i>art thou</i> $\mathcal{M}$	<i>is he,</i> $\theta$	<i>is she,</i> $\theta$	<i>is it,</i> $\zeta$	<i>are we,</i> $\mathcal{M}$	<i>are ye,</i> $\mathcal{M}$	<i>are they,</i> $\mathcal{M}$
<i>am I not,</i> $\surd$	<i>art thou &amp;c.</i> $\mathcal{M}$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{M}$	$\mathcal{M}$	$\mathcal{M}$
<i>am not I</i> $\surd$	<i>art not &amp;c.</i> $\mathcal{M}$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\delta$	$\theta$

N. 18. ( $\surd$  let,) ( $\surd$  let not,)

<i>Let me</i> $\surd$	<i>you, ye,</i> $\delta$	<i>him,</i> $\theta$	<i>her,</i> $\theta$	<i>it,</i> $\zeta$	<i>w,</i> $\mathcal{W}$	<i>them,</i> $\theta$
<i>Let me not,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let not me,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let me have,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>let me not have,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let not me have,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let me do,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let me not do,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let not me do,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let me be,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let me not be,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$
<i>Let not me be,</i> $\surd$	$\delta$	$\theta$	$\theta$	$\zeta$	$\mathcal{W}$	$\theta$

See *Obj.* hereon.

*Table of Shortned Words, used in every Sentence (being English Particles) Called by the Learned the Cases of Nouns, Pronouns, Adverbs, &c. These, With the five foregoing Significations page 5.<sup>th</sup> 6.<sup>th</sup> 7.<sup>th</sup> 8.<sup>th</sup> Contains, or makes up at least Two Thirds of any English Book. Read them only Thrice over, and write the Short hand of them once over, and then you have Learned them. See Observ. hereon.*

A. an.	^	Where through	ff	Heretofore,	^
The, thee,	/	Through where,	ff	Herefore,	n
O, oh, of, off,	e	Whereas	z	_____ with,	n
To	/	Where ever	z	_____ from,	n
Into, unto,	/	Wheresoever	z	_____ in,	r
For,	l	Whithersoever	z	_____ by,	f
With,	l	Where against	z	_____ at,	r
From,	l	_____ about,	f	_____ on,	e
In	.			_____ upon,	o
Be, by,	<	There thither,	f	Here through,	ff
At,	>	Thereof,	e	Through here,	ff
On, one, own,	e	_____ to,	s	Here against,	f
Upon,	e	_____ into,	s	_____ about,	f
Ihan, then,	r	_____ unto,	s	_____ after,	e
Through } God	f	_____ with,	s		
Thorough } &c.	f	_____ from,	s	Toward, s,	z
		_____ fore,	f	Afterwards	z
		_____ in,	f	Downward	z
		_____ out,	f	Upward	z
Quarter,	r	_____ by,	f	Backward	z
Where,	e	There be,	f	Foreward	z
Whereof,	e	_____ at,	f	Inward	z
Whereto,	r	_____ on,	e	Outward	z
Whereinto,	r	_____ upon,	e	Thitherward	f
Whereunto,	r	There through	f	Fronward	f
_____ fore,	r	Through there,	ff	_____ ly,	z
_____ with,	r	There against	z	_____ nest,	z
_____ withsoever,	r	_____ about,	f	Rere-ward,	z
_____ withall,	r	_____ after,	e	Reward	z
_____ from,	r			_____ ing,	z
_____ in,	r	Here hither,	r	_____ ed,	z
insoever,	r	Hereof,	e	_____ er,	z
_____ by,	r	_____ to,	f		
_____ at,	r	_____ unto,	f		
_____ on,	r	Hitherto,	f		
_____ upon,	r				

Some more of the Particles, called Pronouns,

I, We, -----	1 1	Thy, -----	f	Their own selves	7
Me, us -----	1 v	Thy self, -----	f	I my self, -----	7
You, ye, thou, -----	8 /	Thine, -----	f	We our selves, -----	7
Thee -----	8 /	Thy own, -----	f	Thou thy self, -----	7
He, she -----	8 /	Thy own self, -----	f	You your self, -----	7
They -----	8 /	Thine own, -----	f	Ye yourselves, -----	7
Him, them, -----	8 /	Thine own self, -----	f	He himself, -----	7
Her, hers -----	8 /	Your, yours, -----	8	She herself, -----	7
Their, theirs -----	8 /	Your self, -----	8	They themselves, -----	7
His -----	8 /	Your selves, -----	8	Same, -----	7
It, its -----	7	Your own, -----	8	Which, -----	7
My -----	7	Your own self, -----	8	What, -----	7
Mine -----	7	Your own selves, -----	8	Whatever, -----	7
Thy -----	f	Him -----	1	Whatsoever, -----	7
Thine -----	f	Himself, -----	1	Whatsomever, -----	7
Thy own, -----	f	His -----	1	Who -----	7
Our, ours -----	8	His own, -----	1	Whose, -----	7
Your, yours -----	8	His own self, -----	1	Who is -----	7
This, these, -----	8	Her, hers -----	7	Which is -----	7
Those, thus, -----	8	Her self, -----	7	Who so -----	7
That -----	8	Her own -----	7	Whose own, -----	7
Me, -----	1	Her own self, -----	7	Whoever, -----	7
Mine, -----	1	It, its -----	7	Whosoever, -----	7
Mine own, -----	1	It self, -----	7	Whom -----	7
Mine own self, -----	1	Its own, -----	7	Whomever, -----	7
My -----	1	Its own self, -----	7	Whomsoever, -----	7
My self, -----	1	Them -----	1	so ever, -----	7
My own, -----	1	Themselves, -----	1	Our self, -----	7
My own self, -----	1	Their, theirs -----	1	As -----	7
us -----	1	Restore -----	1	James own self, -----	7
Our, ours -----	1	Their own, -----	1	Self, -----	7
Our selves, -----	1	Return -----	1	Selfish, -----	7
Our own, -----	1				
Our own selves, -----	1				

*Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c.*

Above <sup>A</sup>	a	Together)	Δ	Any more,	At
(From above)	La	Altogether	∇	Any where	At
(Over & above)	ya	Almost	∩	Any where else	At
About	T	Loan, alone	∪	Any way	At
(Round about)	(P)	All alone	∩	Apace, <i>apace</i>	At
Abroad	D	Already	∩	Part, apart	At
According		Also	∩	Right, aright	At
According to	∧	Any	∩	As follows	At
According as	∧	(Not only)	e	(Even as)	At
Accordingly	∧	(But also)	∧	(Like as)	At
At an Adventure	∨	Although	∩	As for	At
At a venture	∨	Always	∩	As for example	At
Afar	o	(Likewise)	∩	As was	At
Afar off	oe	(Otherwise)	e	As it was	At
Afore, before	<	(Or otherwise)	e	As it were	At
After	o	Any wise	e	As though	At
Afterwards	o	(No wise)	∩	As much as	At
Afternoon	o	Amen	∩	As many as	At
Again	∩	Midst, amidst	∩	As often as	At
(But again)	∩	Among, st.	∩	As far as	At
Again & again	∩	And	∩	As well as	At
(Over again)	∩	And if	∩	As soon as	At
(Over & over)	∩	And yet	∩	As long as	At
(over & over again)	∩	And therefore	I	(How long)	At
Against	∩	Aneit	∩	(So long as)	At
(Over against)	∩	Now, anen	-	(Too long)	At
Ago, go	y	Anon	∩	(Very long)	At
Long, along	y	Another	∩	As if	At
(Long ago)	y	Any other	∩	As yet	At
Ah	h	(one another)	e	Side, aside	At
Else, alas	y	Another way	e	Afunder	At
Albeit	y	Any other way	e	At all	At
Like, alike	∩	Any	e	At all times	At
All	∩	Any one	∩	At last	At
All one	e	Any thing	∩	At least	At
All along	e	Any time	∩		
All in all	∩	At any time	∩		
All things	∩				

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c

At hand ..... h  
 (Leisure) }  
 At leisure } y  
 At length ..... j  
 At most ..... o j  
 Away ..... i  
 Away with ..... io

B

Backward ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = nebs  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = nebs  
 Because ..... z  
 Before ..... z  
 Before hand ..... z  
 Behind ..... z  
 Behind hand ..... z  
 Behold, beheld } ce  
 Belong ..... }  
 Belon, bestow ..... <  
 Beneath ..... l  
 Beside, s ..... o  
 Betimes ..... z  
 Betwixt ..... z  
 Between ..... z  
 Beyond ..... o  
 Both ..... o  
 But ..... z  
 But again ..... z  
 But also ..... z  
 (Not only) ..... e  
 But because ..... z  
 But if ..... z  
 But only ..... z  
 But then ..... z  
 But though ..... z  
 But when ..... z

Bul yet ..... z  
 By chance }  
 (Chance) ..... } z  
 By day ..... z  
 By degrees ..... z  
 By force ..... z  
 By night ..... z  
 By reason, of }  
 By and by ..... } z  
 By all means }  
 By any means } z  
 By no means }  
 By some means } z  
 By that means }  
 By what means } z

C

Chance ..... z  
 (By chance) } z  
 Concern, -ing }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ed } z  
 Contrary ..... z  
 Contrariwise } z  
 (See always) } z

D

Day, to day, }  
 Daily } z  
 Day by day } z  
 Day-time ..... z  
 Down ..... z  
 Downward ..... z  
 Due time ..... z  
 (Without delay) } z

E

Each ..... h

Each other ..... z  
 Early ..... z  
 Either, -side, }  
 (Rather) ..... } z  
 (Whether) ..... } z  
 Else, alas, ..... z  
 Else where ..... z  
 Enough ..... z  
 Ere long ..... z  
 Ere now ..... z  
 Even, e'en, ..... z  
 Even as ..... z  
 Even now ..... z  
 Even so ..... z  
 Even then ..... z  
 Even though ..... z  
 Evening ..... z  
 Ever ..... z  
 Ever & ever ..... z  
 Evermore ..... z  
 Ever since ..... z  
 Every ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ body ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ day ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ one ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other way ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ side ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ thing ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ time ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ way ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ where ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ where else ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ what ..... z  
 Exceeding ..... z  
 \_\_\_\_\_ -by ..... z  
 Except, -that, ..... z

Some more of the *Particles*, Called *Adverbs*, &c

F					
Far.....	L	From hence	U	How much.....	V
Far off.....	L	— henceforth	U	— much less.....	Ve
(A far off?)	oe	— thence.....	U	— much more.....	Ve
Far away.....	L	— thenceforth	U	— oft, often.....	V
Farewel.....	L	— whence.....	U	— often soever.....	V
Far short.....	L	— within.....	U	— soon.....	V
Far less.....	L	— without.....	U	— well.....	V
Few, = er.....	L	Further, farther.....	U	<b>I</b>	
Finally.....	L	Furtherest, farthest.....	U	If.....	V
Forasmuch, as.....	L	Furthermost.....	U	If not.....	V
Foremost.....	L	Furthermore.....	U	Immediately.....	V
Forest.....	L	<b>G</b>		Imprimis.....	V
Forenoon.....	L	Gratis.....	U	Indeed.....	V
For ever.....	L	Great deal.....	U	In like manner.....	V
For ever & ever.....	L	— more.....	U	Inner.....	V
For evermore	L	Great many.....	U	Innermost.....	V
— how much	L	<b>H</b>		Inmost.....	V
— instance	L	Half.....	U	Instantly.....	V
— less.....	L	Hard by.....	U	(Presently)	V
— more.....	L	Henceforth.....	U	Instead, of.....	V
— so much.....	L	— forward.....	U	Interim.....	V
— the most part	L	Here & there.....	U	Inward.....	V
Forth.....	L	Here away.....	U	Item.....	V
Forthwith.....	L	Hindmost.....	U	<b>L</b>	
Forth-coming.....	L	Hindermost.....	U	Last, least, lest.....	V
Forward.....	L	Hithervard.....	U	Lastly.....	V
Frequent.....	L	(Reward).....	U	Last place.....	V
— ency.....	L	Howbeit.....	U	Like as.....	V
— ently.....	L	However.....	U	Likenise.....	V
Fro, from.....	L	How far.....	U	Little.....	V
From above.....	L	— little.....	U	— enough.....	V
— afar.....	L	— long.....	U	— less.....	V
— before.....	L	— many.....	U	— more.....	V
— behind.....	L	— many soever.....	U	— while.....	V
— below.....	L	— many times.....	U	Lowermost.....	V
— beneath.....	L				

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs &c.

(In like manner)	5	(By any means)	Λ	(How much more)	vs
Like as	22	(By some means)	Λ	(How much less)	ve
Likewise	22	(By what means)	Λ	(Never so	Λ
(Always)	57	(By that means)	Λ	much.)	Λ
(See Wife)		More	Λ	Midst, amidst	17
Long, along	ve	Moreover	ve		
Longer	ve	(Never more)	vr	Nay <sup>N</sup>	.
_____ est	ve	(No more)	vr	Near, nor,	Λ
_____ ing	ve	(Any more)	vr	(Very near,)	Λ
(Ere long)	ve	(Some more)	vr	Nearer	Λ
Long since	ve	(Once more)	e	Nor	Λ
Long ago	ve	(Further more)	vr	Neither	Λ
Long before	ve	More & more	vr	Never	vr
Long after	ve	Murmure	vr	Never more	vr
(As long as)	z	_____ ing	vr	No more	vr
(So long as)	1	Many more	vr	Nevertheless	ss
(Too long)	1	Many things	vr	(Yet nevertheless)	ss
(How long)	v	Morrow	vr	Notwithstanding	v
(Very Long)	v	To morrow	vr	(Yet notwithstanding)	v
		Morning	vr	Nigh, nigh to,	.
Many <sup>M</sup>	v	Morrow night	vr	No less	e
(How many)	v	Morrow morning	vr	No wife	e
(How many)	v	Most, mostly	vr	(See Wife)	7
Soever	v	Much	vr	No way	7
(So many)	v	Much more	vr	No other way	7
(Too many)	v	Much less	vr	No where,	vr
(As many as)	v	(Very much)	vr	No where else	vr
(Never so many)	v	(So much)	vr	Not only	ve
(Very many)	v	(So much	vr	(But also)	Λ
Many-times	v	more)	vr	Night	1
Manifold	v	(So much less)	vr	No	1
(How many times)	v	(Too much)	vr	Now	1
Many ways	v	(Over much)	vr	Next, Next to	1
(In like manner)	v	(How much)	vr	Next place	1
Me thinks	v			Nought	1
Mean time	v			Not yet	1
(By all means)	v				
(By no means)	v				

Some more of the *Particles*, Called *Adverbs* &c.

oft, often	o	over against	o	Say, I say,	1
often times	o	over & over	o	Seldom	2
(as often as)	o	over again	o	Seldom times	3
(how often)	o	over & over again	o	Season	4
(how oft) (every)	o	over much	o	Seasonable	5
(very often)	o	over little	o	Self conceit	6
Soft, so often	o	over many	o	_____ ed	7
(too often)	o	overcome	o	_____ edness	8
(more often)	o	_____ ing	o	Self denial	9
odd, old	o	out, out of	o	Self will	10
of old	o	outward	o	Self same	11
of old times	o	(See Cases of	o	Shortly	12
(very old)	o	Nouns.)	o	Since	13
(contrary)	o	own accord	o	(long since)	14
on the contrary	o		o	so that	15
once	o	<b>P</b>	o	so much	16
once more	o	Part, Apart,	o	so much more	17
only	o	(one part,	o	so much less	18
(also)	o	(other part)	o	so little	19
(not only)	o	(for the most part)	o	so long	20
(but also)	o	past	o	(see Long)	21
(any one)	o	peradventure	o	so many	22
(every one)	o	perhaps	o	Soft, so oft	23
one side	o	perchance	o	Soon	24
other	o	perforce	o	So soon	25
other side	o	place	o	So be it	26
one another	o	(last place)	o	(& so forth)	27
(another)	o	(next place)	o	So far as	28
or, adore	o		o	Some body	29
or else	o	<b>Q</b>	o	Some where	30
or no,	o	Quickly	o	Some where else	31
(some other)	o		o	Some measure	32
(every other)	o	<b>R</b>	o	Some more	33
other way	o	Random	o	Some what	34
otherwise	o	at random	o	Some way	35
(See (Wise))	o	rather	o	Some other way	36
or otherwise	o	round about	o	Sometime, &c.	37
over & above	o		o		38
	o	<b>S</b>	o		39
	o	Same	o		40
	o	(very same)	o		41
	o	Same time, &c.	o		42








*Proper Names of Men, Women, and Places, Shortned, Being such as are most commonly used. See Clf. hereon.*

I. Of Men					
<b>A.</b>		<i>Bulkeley</i> .....	K 2	<i>Felix</i> .....	h
<i>Aaron</i> .....	1	<i>Caleb</i> .....	2	<i>Festus</i> .....	h
<i>Abel</i> .....	2	<i>Caiaphas</i> .....	3	<i>Francis</i> .....	h
<i>Abraham</i> .....	3	<i>Cephas</i> .....	4	<i>Frederick</i> .....	h
<i>Alsolom</i> .....	4	<i>Cesar</i> .....	5	<b>G.</b>	
<i>Alimelech</i> .....	5	<i>Cain</i> .....	6	<i>Gabriel</i> .....	v
<i>Achitophel</i> .....	6	<i>Charles</i> .....	7	<i>Gamaliel</i> .....	u
<i>Ahahuerus</i> .....	7	<i>Christopher</i> .....	8	<i>George</i> .....	u
<i>Adam</i> .....	8	<i>Clement</i> .....	9	<i>Gerard</i> .....	u
<i>Alan</i> .....	9	<i>Constantine</i> .....	10	<i>Gideon</i> .....	u
<i>Alexander</i> .....	10	<i>Cornelius</i> .....	11	<i>Gilbert</i> .....	u
<i>Ambrose</i> .....	11	<b>D.</b>		<i>Godfrey</i> .....	u
<i>Ananias</i> .....	12	<i>Daniel</i> .....	12	<i>Godwin</i> .....	u
<i>Andrew</i> .....	13	<i>David</i> .....	13	<i>Gregory</i> .....	u
<i>Anthony</i> .....	14	<i>Demetrius</i> .....	14	<i>Goliath</i> .....	u
<i>Agrippa</i> .....	15	<i>Didymus</i> .....	15	<b>H.</b>	
<i>Archibald</i> .....	16	<i>Dionysius</i> .....	16	<i>Hannibal</i> .....	u
<i>Arthur</i> .....	17	<b>E.</b>		<i>Hector</i> .....	u
<i>Austen</i> .....	18	<i>Edmund</i> .....	17	<i>Henry</i> .....	u
<i>Augustin</i> .....	19	<i>Edward</i> .....	18	<i>Herbert</i> .....	u
<i>Augustus</i> .....	20	<i>Eleazar</i> .....	19	<i>Hercules</i> .....	u
<b>B.</b>		<i>Elias</i> .....	20	<i>Herod</i> .....	u
<i>Balaam</i> .....	21	<i>Elijah</i> .....	21	<i>Hugh</i> .....	u
<i>Baptist</i> .....	22	<i>Elisha</i> .....	22	<i>Humphrey</i> .....	u
<i>Barnaby</i> .....	23	<i>Emanuel</i> .....	23	<b>I.</b>	
<i>Barnabas</i> .....	24	<i>Enoch</i> .....	24	<i>Jacob</i> .....	u
<i>Bar-jesus</i> .....	25	<i>Elihu</i> .....	25	<i>James</i> .....	u
<i>Bar-jona</i> .....	26	<i>Eliphaz</i> .....	26	<i>Jasper</i> .....	u
<i>Barabtas</i> .....	27	<i>Ebenexer</i> .....	27	<i>Japhet</i> .....	u
<i>Bartholomen</i> .....	28	<i>Ephraim</i> .....	28	<i>Jehu</i> .....	u
<i>Baruch</i> .....	29	<i>Erasmus</i> .....	29	<i>Jehoshaphat</i> .....	u
<i>Basil</i> .....	30	<i>Esau</i> .....	30	<i>Jeremiah</i> .....	u
<i>Benjamin</i> .....	31	<i>Esaius</i> .....	31	<i>John</i> .....	u
<i>Bennet</i> .....	32	<i>Everard</i> .....	32	<i>Jonas</i> .....	u
<i>Bernard</i> .....	33	<i>Eusebius</i> .....	33	<i>Jonathan</i> .....	u
<i>Boniface</i> .....	34	<i>Ezekiel</i> .....	34	<i>Joseph</i> .....	u
		<b>F</b>		<i>Josias</i> .....	u
				<i>Josuah</i> .....	u

				II <sup>d</sup> Of Women.	
Judas.....	127	Patrick.....	P1	<b>A.</b> Abigail..... 74 Agnes..... 74 Anne..... 74 Arabella..... 74	
Justus.....	127	Peter.....	P2		
Isaac.....	127	Philemon.....	P3		
Ismael.....	127	Philip.....	P4		
Israel.....	127	Pilate.....	P5		
Julus.....	127	Pontius Pilate.....	P6	<b>B.</b> Barbara..... 75 Bathsheba..... 75 Bridget..... 75	
Julian.....	127	Phineas.....	P7		
Jupiter.....	127	<b>R.</b>			
<b>L.</b>		Ralph.....	R1	<b>C.</b> Cassandra..... 76 Catharine..... 76 Christian..... 76 Cicely..... 76	
Lazarus.....	128	Randal.....	R2		
Lemuel.....	128	Rehoboam.....	R3		
Lewis.....	128	Richard.....	R4	<b>D.</b> Deborah..... 77 Diana..... 77 Dorcas..... 77 Dorothy..... 77	
<b>M.</b>		Robert.....	R5		
Manasses.....	128	Reuben.....	R6		
Manasseh.....	128	<b>S.</b>			
Martin.....	128	Sampson.....	S1		
Matthen.....	128	Samuel.....	S2	<b>E.</b> Eleanor..... 78 Elizabeth..... 78 Esther..... 78 Eve..... 78	
Mathias.....	128	Sebastian.....	S3		
Melchizedek.....	128	Silvanus.....	S4		
Mercury.....	128	Silvester.....	S5	<b>F.</b> Frances..... 79	
Michael.....	128	Simon.....	S6		
Mordecai.....	128	Simeon.....	S7	<b>G.</b> Grace..... 79	
Moses.....	128	Stephen.....	S8		
<b>N.</b>		<b>T.</b>		<b>H.</b> Hannah..... 80 Helen..... 80 Herodias..... 80	
Nathan.....	129	Theodore.....	T1		
Nathaniel.....	129	Theodosius.....	T2		
Nehemiah.....	129	Theophilus.....	T3		
Nebuchadnezzar.....	129	Thomas.....	T4		
Nicholas.....	129	Tiberius.....	T5		
Nicodemus.....	129	Timothy.....	T6		
Nimrod.....	129	Tobias.....	T7		
Noah.....	129	<b>W.</b>		<b>I.</b> Jezebel..... 81 Jezreel..... 81 Isabel..... 81 Judith..... 81	
Norman.....	129	Walter.....	W1		
<b>O.</b>		William.....	W2	<b>K.</b> Keturah..... 82	
Obadiah.....	129	<b>Z.</b>			
Olewer.....	129	Zachary.....	Z1		
Owen.....	129	Zebedee.....	Z2		
Otho.....	129				
<b>P.</b>					
Paul.....	129				

L.		III <sup>d</sup> Of Places		E.	
Lucretia.....	um.	A.		Ed. i. e.	
Lydia.....	u.	Africa.....	u.	Edinburgh)	u.
Leah.....	u.	Alexandria.....	u.	Egypt	u.
M.		America.....	u.	(Egyptian.)	u.
Magdalen.....	u.	Amsterdam.....	u.	England	u.
Margaret.....	u.	St Andrews.....	u.	(Englishman)	u.
Margery.....	u.	Antioch.....	u.	Ephesus	u.
Martha.....	u.	Asia.....	u.	Esau.....	u.
Mary.....	u.	B.		Ethiopia.....	u.
Mercy.....	u.	Babylon.....	u.	(Ethiopian.)	u.
P.		(Babylonian)	u.	Euphrates	u.
Patience.....	u.	Babylonish)	u.	Europe	u.
Penelope.....	u.	Bashan.....	u.	Exeter.....	u.
Phæbe.....	u.	Bedford.....	u.	F.	
Phyllis.....	u.	Bernick.....	u.	Flanders.....	u.
Priscilla.....	u.	Bethlehem.....	u.	France.....	u.
Prudence.....	u.	Bethesda.....	u.	(French.)	u.
R.		Bethsaida.....	u.	G.	
Rachel.....	u.	Bristol.....	u.	Galilee.....	u.
Rahab.....	u.	Britain.....	u.	(Galilean.)	u.
Rebecca.....	u.	(British.)	u.	Galloway.....	u.
Rosomond.....	u.	Great Britain	u.	Geneva.....	u.
S.		C.		Geneserth.....	u.
Sapphira.....	u.	Cambridge.....	u.	Gilead.....	u.
Sarah.....	u.	Canterbury.....	u.	Glasgow.....	u.
Sophia.....	u.	Capernaum.....	u.	Glocester.....	u.
Susan.....	u.	Carlisle.....	u.	shire.	u.
Susanna.....	u.	Constantinople.....	u.	Golgotha.....	u.
T.		Colchester.....	u.	Gomorrhah.....	u.
Tabitha.....	u.	Corazin.....	u.	Goshen.....	u.
Temperance.....	u.	Corinth.....	u.	Greece.....	u.
V.		(Corinthian)	u.	(Grecian.)	u.
Venus.....	u.	Cumberland.....	u.	H.	
John Baptist.....	u.	Cesarea.....	u.	Hertford.....	u.
Judas Iscariot.....	u.	Chaldea.....	u.	Holland.....	u.
Simon Magus.....	u.	(Chaldean.)	u.	Horeb.....	u.
Simon Peter.....	u.	D.		Hungary.....	u.
Pontius Pilate.....	u.	Damascus.....	u.	(Hunger.)	u.
Mary Magdalen.....	u.	Dublin.....	u.		u.

<b>I.</b>		<i>Nineveh</i> .....	v	<i>Sodom &amp; Gomorrhah</i> .....	2
<i>Jamaica</i> .....	3	<i>Northumberland</i> .....	w	<i>Southwark</i> .....	2
<i>Iconium</i> .....	2	<i>Norway</i> .....	7	<i>Spain, nish</i> .....	2
<i>Jericho</i> .....	2			<i>(Spainard)</i> .....	2
<i>Jersey</i> .....	2	<b>O.</b>		<i>Stockholm</i> .....	2
<i>Jerusalem</i> .....	2	<i>Ophir</i> .....	e	<i>Succoth</i> .....	2
<i>Indies</i> .....	2	<i>Orkney</i> .....	e	<i>Surry</i> .....	2
<i>(Indian)</i> .....	2	<i>Oxford</i> .....	e	<i>Sussex</i> .....	2
<i>East Indies</i> .....	2			<i>Sweden</i> .....	2
<i>West Indies</i> .....	2	<b>P.</b>			
<i>Jordan</i> .....	2	<i>Palestine</i> .....	e		
<i>Ireland</i> .....	2	<i>Pamphylia</i> .....	e		
<i>(Irish)</i> .....	2	<i>Paris</i> .....	e	<b>T.</b>	
<i>(Irish man)</i> .....	2	<i>Pergamas</i> .....	e	<i>Tarshish</i> .....	2
<i>Israel</i> .....	2	<i>Persia</i> .....	e	<i>Thames</i> .....	2
<i>(Israelite, ish)</i> .....	2	<i>(Persian, person)</i> .....	e	<i>Thebalonica</i> .....	2
<i>Italy</i> .....	2	<i>Philadelphia</i> .....	e	<i>Troy</i> .....	2
<i>(Italian)</i> .....	2	<i>Philytia</i> .....	e	<i>(Trojan)</i> .....	2
<i>Judah, Judea</i> .....	2	<i>(Philistine)</i> .....	e	<i>Tyre &amp; Sidon</i> .....	2
<i>Jew</i> .....	2	<i>Portsmouth</i> .....	e	<i>Turkey</i> .....	2
<i>(Jews, Jewish)</i> .....	2	<i>Portugal</i> .....	e	<i>(Turkish)</i> .....	2
<b>L.</b>		<b>R.</b>		<b>V.</b>	
<i>Lancashire</i> .....	2	<i>Rizpah</i> .....	2	<i>Venice</i> .....	2
<i>Laodicea</i> .....	2	<i>Rochester</i> .....	2	<i>Vienna</i> .....	2
<i>Lebanon</i> .....	2	<i>Rome</i> .....	2	<i>(Venetian)</i> .....	2
<i>Legorn</i> .....	2	<i>Rotterdam</i> .....	2	<i>Versailles</i> .....	2
<i>London</i> .....	2			<i>Vr</i> .....	2
<i>London derry</i> .....	2	<b>S.</b>		<i>Uz</i> .....	2
		<i>Samaria</i> .....	2		
<b>M.</b>		<i>(Samaritan)</i> .....	2	<b>W.</b>	
<i>Marleborough</i> .....	2	<i>Savoy</i> .....	2	<i>Wales</i> .....	2
<i>Mesopotamia</i> .....	2	<i>Saxony</i> .....	2	<i>(Welsh)</i> .....	2
<i>Middlesex</i> .....	2	<i>Scotland</i> .....	2	<i>(Welshman)</i> .....	2
<i>Moab</i> .....	2	<i>(Scot, Scotch)</i> .....	2	<i>Westminster</i> .....	2
<i>(Moabite, ish)</i> .....	2	<i>(Scottish)</i> .....	2	<i>Westmoreland</i> .....	2
		<i>(Scottchman)</i> .....	2		
<b>N.</b>		<i>Sardes</i> .....	2	<b>Y. Z.</b>	
<i>Nazareth</i> .....	2	<i>Sidon</i> .....	2	<i>Yarmouth</i> .....	2
<i>(Nazarite)</i> .....	2	<i>Tyre &amp; Sidon</i> .....	2	<i>York</i> .....	2
<i>(Nazarene)</i> .....	2	<i>Sinai</i> .....	2	<i>Yorkshire</i> .....	2
<i>Netherlands</i> .....	2	<i>Sion, Zion</i> .....	2	<i>Zebulun</i> .....	2
<i>Newcastle</i> .....	2	<i>Smyrna</i> .....	2	<i>Zion, Sion</i> .....	2
		<i>Sodom</i> .....	2		
		<i>(Sodomite)</i> .....	2		

*Names of the Books of the Old & New Testament.*

Gen:..... 4	Hab:..... T
Ex:..... 20	Zeph:..... Z
Lev:..... 5	Hag:..... 4
Num:..... 7	Zech:..... Z
Deut:..... 3	Mal:..... 3
Jos:..... 1	Math:..... 8
Judg:..... 4	Mark:..... 16
Ruth:..... 1	Luk:..... 24
I Sam:..... 16	Jo:..... 1
II Sam:..... 26	Act:..... 27
I King:..... 16	Rom:..... 16
II King:..... 26	I Cor:..... 16
I Chron:..... 16	II Cor:..... 26
II Chron:..... 26	Gal:..... 4
Ezra:..... 1	Eph:..... 9
Neh:..... 7	Phil:..... 13
Esther:..... 1	Col:..... 1
Job:..... 1	I Thes:..... 1
Psalms:..... 150	II Thes:..... 2
Prov:..... 31	I Tim:..... 1
Ecc:..... 3	II Tim:..... 2
Song of Solm:..... 1	Tit:..... 1
Jf:..... 1	Philm:..... 1
Jer:..... 1	Heb:..... 1
Lament:..... 5	Ja:..... 1
Ezek:..... 2	I Pet:..... 1
Dan:..... 2	II Pet:..... 2
Hos:..... 1	I Jo:..... 1
Joel:..... 1	II Jo:..... 2
Am:..... 1	III Jo:..... 3
Ob:..... 1	Jude:..... 1
Jon:..... 1	Rev:..... 1
Mic:..... 1	<b>Examples</b>
Nahum:..... 1	4 6. 19.
	19 36.

*The Months of the Year.*

Jan:..... 1	Jul:..... 7
Feb:..... 2	Aug:..... 8
March:..... 3	Sep:..... 9
Apr:..... 4	Oct:..... 10
May:..... 5	Nov:..... 11
June:..... 6	Dece:..... 12

*The Days of the Week.*

Lords day:..... 1	Tues:..... 2
Sabbath:..... 2	Wed:..... 3
Sab: day:..... 3	Thurs:..... 4
Sund:..... 4	Frid:..... 5
Mond:..... 5	Sat:..... 6

**Example.**

Sat: 24 Sep: 1723. 1/ 24 1P 1723

**Of Numbers.**

One, first:..... 1		
One, on:..... 1		
Two, Second, Secondly:..... 2	2	2.
Three, Third, Thirdly:..... 3	3	3.
Four, fourth, fourthly:..... 4	4	4.
Five, fifth, fifthly:..... 5	5	5.

**Names of Honour.**

M <sup>r</sup> :..... 1	Honouring:..... 1
M <sup>rs</sup> :..... 2	Honourable:..... 2
S <sup>r</sup> :..... 3	Right Hon <sup>or</sup> :..... 3
Madam:..... 4	Reverend:..... 4
Lord:..... 5	Right Reve:..... 5
Lordship:..... 6	rend:..... 6
Lady:..... 7	Worship:..... 7
La <sup>dy</sup> ship, i.e.:..... 8	Worshipful:..... 8
Ladyship:..... 9	Excellency:..... 9
Grace:..... 10	Excellency:..... 10
Honour:..... 11	See Obj: hereon.

Some more of the Names of Honour &c.

Of Kindred.

Most Reverend  
Highness  
Royal highness  
Majesty  
Majestical  
Majestically  
Sovereign  
nty  
Emperor  
Empress  
Prince  
Princess  
Duke  
Dutchess  
Earl  
Countess  
Marquess  
Viscount  
Vicountess  
Baron  
Baronet  
Knight  
Esquire  
Noble  
Nobly, nobility  
Noble man  
Noble woman  
-women  
Gentle  
Gentleman  
Gentlewoman  
Widow, s.  
Spinster  
Yeoman  
Doctor  
Bachelor  
Batchelor  
M<sup>r</sup> of Arts  
Parson

Handwritten symbols in a vertical column, possibly representing a cipher or shorthand.

Curate  
Minister  
Divine  
Physician  
Merchant  
Mayor  
Alderman, mere  
Sheriff  
Chamberlain  
Chancellor  
Steward  
Ship  
Judge, es.  
Justice  
Justice of Peace  
Lanier  
Advocate  
Counsel  
Counsellor  
Serjeant  
Attorney  
Publick  
Notary publick  
clerk  
Ship  
Scrivener  
Constable  
Proctor  
Churchwarden  
Captain  
Colonel  
Bishop  
Archbishop  
Peer, = age  
Parliament  
Member of  
Parliament

Handwritten symbols in a vertical column, possibly representing a cipher or shorthand.

Father, = by  
lefs  
Mother, = by  
Brother, = by  
Brotherhood  
Brethren  
Sister  
Husband  
Wife  
Spouse, = es  
Son  
Daughter  
Child, = dish  
Children  
Uncle  
Aunt  
Nephew  
Niece  
Cousin  
Kinsman  
Kinswoman  
Kinsfolk  
Grandfather  
- mother (&c)  
Great grand  
father (&c)  
Father in Law  
Mother in Law  
Step father (&c)  
Kindred  
Affinity  
Consanguinity  
Relation  
Generation  
Family, = lies  
Ancestor  
Predecessour  
Successour

Handwritten symbols in a vertical column, possibly representing a cipher or shorthand.



See Obj: hercon.



Names of Sects, Offices, &c of Men, often used .

Atheist.....	18	Hebrew of	9	Herodians.....	12
Deist.....	3	Hebrews.....	9	Epicureans.....	2
Heathen, <i>nish</i>	3	Israelite; <i>tish</i>	12	Stoicks.....	1
Pagan.....	3	Proselyte.....	6	Nicolaitans.....	1
Infidel.....	2	President.....	4	Zelots.....	1
Jew; <i>s</i> .....	1	Tetrarch.....	4	Nazarite.....	1
Mahomet.....	1	Proconsul.....	1	Nazarene.....	1
Christian.....	1	Publish.....	6	Pharisee, <i>s</i> .....	1
Barbarian.....	1	Publick.....	6	Sadducee, <i>s</i> .....	1
Idolater.....	1	Publican.....	6	Samaritan.....	1
Papist.....	3	Centurion.....	1	Galilean.....	1
Protest.....	3	Priest.....	4	Apostle.....	1
Protestant.....	3	Priest hood.....	4	Bishop.....	1
Episcopal.....	3	Priest hood.....	4	Arch bishop.....	1
Episcopacy.....	3	High Priest.....	4	Deacon.....	1
Presbyter.....	3	Chief Priest.....	4	Govern, <i>nour</i> .....	1
.....: <i>ru</i> .....	4	Priests and.....	4	Ruler.....	1
.....: <i>rian</i> .....	4	Levites.....	4	Magistrate.....	1
Dysenter.....	1	Levite.....	1		
Arian.....	1	Prophet.....	6	<b>Words often used</b>	
Arminian.....	1	Evangelist.....	6	Almighty.....	1
Anabaptist.....	1	Minister.....	1	Jehovah.....	1
Antihumanitarian.....	1	Wiseman.....	7	Hallelujah.....	1
Antichrist.....	1	Wisemen.....	7	Ofanna.....	1
.....: <i>lian</i> .....	1	Seer.....	1	Hosanna.....	1
Lutheran.....	1	Philosophy.....	1	Satan.....	1
Calvinist.....	1	.....pher.....	1	Devil; <i>tish</i> .....	1
Socinian.....	1	Astrologer.....	1	Beelzebub.....	1
Quaker.....	1	Sooth Sayer.....	1	Serpent.....	1
Jesuite.....	1	Logician.....	1	Lucifer.....	1
Church of.....	1	Magician.....	1	Jesus.....	1
England.....	1	Scribe.....	1	Lord Jesus.....	1
Church of.....	1	Scribes &.....	1	Christ.....	1
Rome.....	1	Pharisees.....	1	Jesus Christ.....	1
Judge; <i>es</i> .....	1	Hypocrite.....	1	Christ Jesus.....	1
Elder.....	1	Doctor.....	1	Lord Jesus Christ.....	1
Officer.....	1	Disputer.....	1	God head.....	1
Hebrew, <i>s</i> .....	1	Rabbi, <i>ies</i> .....	1	Holy Ghost.....	1
		Gnosticks.....	1		
				See Obs: hereon.	

Shortned Words in St. John's Gospel. Concerning the Use & Design hereof See Obj: hereon

Abound	U	Barley loaves	U	Cana	U
Abundance	U	Bare, bear	U	Cattle	U
Abundant	U	Basket	U	Cafe	U
Abroad	U	Basket ful	U	Concerning	U
Accomplish	U	Basin	U	Cast	U
Cursed	U	Become	U	Cast out	U
Accursed	U	Began, begin	U	Cast off	U
Accuse	U	Begun	U	Catch	U
Adulterate	U	Beginning	U	Cat, caught	U
_____ry	U	Begat, beget	U	Captain	U
Afford afraid	U	Begot, bejotten	U	Certain	U
Afore time	U	Believe belief	U	Cedron	U
Agree, ing	U	Bought, besought	U	Christ	U
_____ed	U	Bestow	U	Jesus Christ	U
Almighty	U	_____ing	U	Christ Jesus	U
Mend, amend	U	_____ed	U	Change, er	U
Answer, ing	U	Bethabara	U	Priest	U
_____ed	U	Betray	U	Chief priest	U
Angry	U	_____ing, ed	U	Chief Ruler	U
Arguish	U	BlaspHEME	U	Children	U
Annas	U	_____my	U	Circumcision	U
A piece	U	Blind	U	circumse	U
Appear	U	Body, bodies	U	Cleophas	U
Arimathea	U	Bondage	U	Cold	U
Rose, arose	U	Born	U	Colt	U
Ask	U	Bosom	U	Comprehension	U
Ascend	U	Bow, ing	U	Comprehend	U
Side, aside	U	_____ed	U	_____ing, ed	U
As colt	U	Brake, break	U	Confession	U
Assemble	U	Broke	U	Confess	U
Author, rize	U	Broken	U	Commandment	U
_____zing	U	Branch	U	Company	U
Authority	U	_____es	U	Comfort, er	U
Walk, awake	U	Bridegroom	U	_____lefs	U
<b>B</b>		Bring	U	Condemn	U
Baptize	U	_____ing	U	_____nation	U
Baptist	U	Burning	U	Conscience	U
Baptism	U	Burying	U	Consider	U

Shortned Words in S<sup>t</sup> John's Gospel

Consult.....	Y	Deny.....	2.	Execute.....	8
Contain.....	Y	_____ing.	2-	Expedient.....	8
_____ing.	Y	_____ed.	2	<b>F</b>	
_____ed.	Y	Depart.....	2	Face, =es	5
Continue.....	Y	Desart.....	2	Faith, =less	5
_____ing-ed.	Y	Desire, =ous.	2	Far, fear.	5
Convey.....	Y	Descend.....	2	Fast, feast.	5
_____ing-ed.	Y	Destroy.....	2	Feast-day.	5
Convince-ing.	Y	_____ing-ed.	2	Fault.	5
Convict; ing.	Y	Disciple.....	3	Fear, =ing.	5
Converse.....	Y	Disease, =es.	3	Fellow.....	5
Convert.....	Y	Dishonour.	3	disciple.....	5
Cord, accord	Y	Dispair.....	2e	Fever.....	5
Corn.....	Y	Disperse.....	2	Figtree, =s.	5
Counsel.....	Y	Distribute; ca.	22	Finger.....	5
Cry.....	Y	Division.....	2	Finish.....	5
Crying, =ed.	Y	Doctrin; nal.	2	Firkin.....	5
Cross.....	Y	Doubt.....	2	Fish, =es	5
Crucifie.....	Y	Dwell.....	2	Fisher.....	5
_____ing-ed.	Y			Fishermen.	5
Crucifix.....	Y	<b>E</b>		Folk.....	5
Course curse.	Y	Early.....	r.	Follow, =ing.	5
Cubit.....	Y	Eat, eaten.	7	_____ed.	5
Custom.....	Y	Either.....	9	_____er.	5
Accustom.....	Y	Either side.	9m	Fornication.	5
Cut off.....	Y	Eldest.....	5	Foundation.	5
		Endure.....	2	Fragment.....	5
		Enquire.....	7	Friend offend.	5
<b>D</b>		Ere.....	r	Fulfil.....	5
Darkness.....	Y	Equal; lize.	2	Furlong.	5
Damn, nation.	Y	Escape.....	5	How long, &c.	5
Damsel.....	Y	Eternal.....	5		
Death.....	Y	_____Life.	5	<b>G</b>	
Deed, dead.	Y	Everlasting.	5	Gabbatha.....	46.
Deceive.....	Y	_____Life.	5	Garden.....	5
Declair, ing.	Y	Life eternal.	5	Gardener.....	5
Decrease.....	Y	Life everlasting.	5	Garment.....	5
Dedication.....	Y	Ill, evil.	5	Gather, ing.	5
Defile.....	Y	Execution.....	8.	_____together.	5
Deliver.....	Y				

<b>G</b>		Honourable.....	e	Lament.....	✓
Gave, give.....	4' 4.	Hofanna.....	e	Land.....	55
Giving, given.....	4-4	Osanna.....	e	Lantern.....	557
Giver.....	4r	Hungar.....	he	Latin.....	55
Ghost.....	4, hy	Husband.....	h	Latchet.....	55
Holy Ghost.....	h	_____ man.....	h	Leaning.....	55
Holy Spirit.....	h	Hyssop.....	h	Letter, Latter.....	55
Get, gift.....	g	<b>I.</b>		Levite.....	55
Good, = ness.....	g	Jesús.....	j	Left, left.....	55
Good man.....	g	Jesús Christ.....	j. x.	Linnen.....	55
Govern, = our.....	g	Jen.....	j. 1.	_____ cloath.....	55
Grass.....	g	Jens, = ish.....	j. 1.	Long, along.....	e
Grave.....	g	Immediately.....	j. 1.	_____ time.....	e
Grieve, grief.....	g	Impotent.....	j. 1.	Love, = ing.....	e
Grave-clothes.....	g	Increase.....	j. m.	_____ ed = er.....	e
Greek.....	g	Infirmity, s.....	j. m.	Eye, = ing.....	e
Guide.....	g	Intent.....	j. m.	Lyar.....	e
<b>H</b>		Interpret.....	h	<b>M</b>	
Hall, hail.....	h	_____ ing.....	h	Malchus.....	55
Halt.....	h	_____ ed.....	h	Malefactor.....	55
Hair.....	r	_____ ation.....	h	Man, men.....	55
Happy, = ly.....	p	Journey.....	j	Manna.....	55
Hardned.....	h	Jscarót.....	j	Manner.....	55
Harvest.....	h	Israelite.....	j	Mansion.....	55
Hasty, = ily.....	h	_____ tish.....	j	Marriage.....	55
Head, hid.....	h	Judge, ment.....	j	Marvel, low.....	55
Hide.....	h	Judgment Seat.....	j	Measure.....	55
Heal, heel.....	h	_____ hall.....	j	Merchandice.....	55
Heaven.....	v	Just.....	j	_____ dize.....	55
Hebren.....	g	<b>K</b>		Miracle, low.....	55
_____ tongue.....	g	Keep, kept.....	k	Mixture.....	55
High day.....	h	Kingdom.....	k	Month.....	55
Priest.....	h	Kinsman.....	k	Mountain.....	55
High priest.....	h	Known.....	k	Move.....	55
Hireling.....	h	<b>L</b>		Multitude.....	55
Holy ghost.....	h	Labour.....	l	Murmur.....	55
Holy Spirit.....	h	Laid, led.....	l	Murder, = er.....	55
Home.....	h	_____ aside.....	l	Myrrh.....	55
Honour.....	h	Lain.....	l	<b>N</b>	
_____ ing.....	h	Lamb.....	l	Nail.....	5

Shortned Words in S.<sup>t</sup> John's Gospel.

N.				O.	
Name	h	Perfect	o	Quicken	h
Name sake	h	Pierce	o	Quickly	h.
Napkin	h	Perish	o	R	
Nation	h	Perdition	o	Rabbi, s.	h.
Need, = ed	h	Persecution	o	Rabboni	h.
Neighbour	h	Persecute	o	Raiment	h.
Noble	h	Pharisee, s.	o	Reach	h.
_____man	h	Plainly	o	Rich	h.
No man	h	Porter	o	Ready	h.
Now, now is	h	Porter	o	Reap,	h.
Number	h	Praise, = es	o	Rear	h.
		Pray	o	Reason, = ing	h.
		_____ing	o	Receive	h.
		_____ed	o	Record	h.
		_____er	o	Reject	h.
Odour	h	Prefer	o	Rejoyce	h.
Friend, offend	h	Prepare	o	Release	h.
Officer	h	_____ation	o	Remain	h.
Ointment	h	Presence	o	Remember,	h.
Odd, old	h	Present	o	_____ance	h.
Olive, s.	h	Prevail	o	Remission	h.
Openly	h	Principal	o	Remit	h.
One fold	h	Principle	o	Reprove	h.
Ordain	h	Priest	o	Resort	h.
Overcome	h	Print	o	Resurrection	h.
Outrun	h	Prison	o	Retain	h.
Ox, oxen	h	Proceed	o	Reville	h.
		Profess	o	Righteous, by	h.
		Prophecy	o	_____nefs	h.
		Prophecy	o	Risen	h.
		_____ing	o	River	h.
		Prophet	o	Romans	h.
		Profit	o	Row = ed	h.
		Proverb	o	Rule, = er.	h.
		Purchase	o	S	
		Powerful	o	Salim	h.
		Purifie	o	Salvation	h.
		_____ing	o	San, Say	h.
		_____cation	o	_____ing	h.

Scourge	h	Stumble	u	Trouble, -ing	te
Scripture	h	Suffice	u	Tribulation	te
Sell, Seal,	u	Sufficiency	u	True, = by,	t
Search	h	Sufficient	u	Truth	to
Season	h	Supper	u	U. V.	
Secret, = by	h	Surely	u	Understand	u
Seeing	h	Sychar	u	— ing	u
Seek	h	Synagogue	u	Understood	u
Seen	h	T		Unrighteous,	u
Sepulchre	h	Tabernacle	u	— neſs	u
Servant	h	Table	u	Veſel	u
Service, = s,	h	Take, took	h	Veſture	u
Sheath	h	Talk	h	Vinegar	u
Sheepfold	h	Tarry, = ed,	h	Voice, es,	u
Sheep-market	h	Taſte	h	W	
Shepherd	h	Taught	h	Wages	u
Siloam	h	Teach, touch	h	Walk	u
Signific, = ing	h	— er	h	Wander, wonder	u
— cation	h	Temple	h	Wiſh, waſh	u
Small, ſmell	h	Teſtific, = ing	h	Way, s,	u
Soldier	h	Teſtimony	h	Weapon	u
Sought	h	— ſ	h	Weary, ied,	u
Sorrow, s,	h	Thief, thieves	h	Weep	u
— ful	h	Thiſt, thruſt	h	Weight	u
Spake ſpeak	h	This wiſe	h	Winter	u
Spoke	h	Like wiſe &c	h	Wilderneſs	u
Speech	h	Thought	h	Wither, = ing	u
Spear	h	Thouſand	h	Witness	u
Spice	h	Thrice	h	Wolf	u
— es	h	Thunder	h	Worſe	u
Spikenard	h	— ing	h	Worſhip, = er,	u
Spittle	h	Tiberius	h	Worthy	u
Spring	h	Tittle	h	Woven	u
— time	h	Tongue,	h	Wrap	u
Spunge	h	Torches	h	Written	u
Step	h	Towel	h	Wrought	u
Stretch	h	Town	h	Y. Z	
— out,	h	Travel	h	Young, Long,	u
— forth	h	Travail	h	Zeal, = ous	u
Strive, ſtrove	h	Treafury	h	Zebedee	u

The following Phrases or Sentences, are almost in every other verse of the 4 Evangelists, and are also frequently used in other places of the New Testament, & likewise in the Old, & other books. Therefore one part of them are here made by your Joining Rules, and the rest are Shortned in such an easie manner as that you need only read them thrice over, and write the short hand of them once over, and then you have Learned them. see Ols. hereon.

Angel, s. of God	W	Shall come	φ	May be	filled	
— of the Lord	W	It shall come	φ	Might be	fulfilled	
Answer; - ed	A	to pass	φ	That it may	be fulfilled	
Answered & said	A	And it shall	φ	That it might	be fulfilled	
— unto him	A	come to pass	φ	That the Scripture	may might	
He, she answer	A	Cast out	φ	be fulfilled		
- ed & said	A	Cast off	φ	Good, nebs	Good things	
unto them	A	Cast Lots,	φ	Shepherd	Good Sheep	
Almighty	A	Child	φ	herd	Greek	
— God	A	Children } of God	φ	Good Works	Together	
Cast away	A	Children of light	φ	gather together	God for bid	
Put away	A	— of men	φ	Heaven	Father	
Pass away	A	Eternal life	φ	Father which	is in heaven	
Take away	A	Everlasting	φ	Father who	art in heaven	
Took away	A	Life	φ	Heavenly	father	
As was	A	Life eternal	φ	Hebren, s.		
As it was,	A	Life ever	φ			
As it were	A	lasting	φ			
Barley Loaves	A	Disciple	φ			
Witness	A	Fellow-disciple	φ			
Bear witness	A	Feast of	φ			
Bare witness	A	Tabernacles	φ			
Record	A	Feast of	φ			
Bear } record	A	Dedication	φ			
Bare } record	A	Feast of the	φ			
Came } to pass	A	Passover	φ			
Come } to pass	A	Fulfil	φ			
It came to pass	A	— ed	φ			
& it came to pass	A		φ			

## Some more of the Phrases or Sentences.

Hebren of	ⲁⲓ	Love of Christ	ⲁⲓ	Lord my God	ⲁⲓ
Hebrens	ⲁⲓ	Living God	ⲁⲓ	Lord their God	ⲁⲓ
Hebren tongue	ⲁⲓ	Lord God	ⲁⲓ	Lord spake	ⲁⲓ
House of	ⲁⲓ	Almighty	ⲁⲓ	— unto me	ⲁⲓ
Bondage	ⲁⲓ	Almighty God	ⲁⲓ	— unto Moses	ⲁⲓ
Israel	ⲁⲓ	God Almighty	ⲁⲓ	Lord said	ⲁⲓ
Israclite, tish	ⲁⲓ	Lord God	ⲁⲓ	— unto him	ⲁⲓ
People of Israel	ⲁⲓ	Almighty	ⲁⲓ	— unto Moses	ⲁⲓ
Children of	ⲁⲓ	Hosts	ⲁⲓ	Moses & Aaron	ⲁⲓ
Israel	ⲁⲓ	Lord of Hosts	ⲁⲓ	Man, men	ⲁⲓ
God of Israel	ⲁⲓ	God of Hosts	ⲁⲓ	Men and	ⲁⲓ
Men of Israel	ⲁⲓ	Lord God of	ⲁⲓ	Brethren	ⲁⲓ
M <sup>r</sup> of Israel	ⲁⲓ	Hosts	ⲁⲓ	Any man	ⲁⲓ
Congregation	ⲁⲓ	Salvation	ⲁⲓ	No man	ⲁⲓ
of Israel	ⲁⲓ	Saith the Lord	ⲁⲓ	Every man	ⲁⲓ
House of Israel	ⲁⲓ	Saith the Lord	ⲁⲓ	Some men	ⲁⲓ
One	ⲁⲓ	God	ⲁⲓ	Children of men	ⲁⲓ
Holy one	ⲁⲓ	Saith the Lord	ⲁⲓ	Son } of men	ⲁⲓ
Holy one of	ⲁⲓ	God Almighty	ⲁⲓ	Sons } of God	ⲁⲓ
Israel	ⲁⲓ	Saith the Lord	ⲁⲓ	— of God	ⲁⲓ
Kingdom	ⲁⲓ	of Hosts	ⲁⲓ	Song	ⲁⲓ
Kingdom of God	ⲁⲓ	Saith the Lord	ⲁⲓ	Son of per-	ⲁⲓ
— of Heaven	ⲁⲓ	God of Hosts	ⲁⲓ	dition	ⲁⲓ
Lamb of God	ⲁⲓ	Thus saith	ⲁⲓ	Mount of	ⲁⲓ
Can. an	ⲁⲓ	the Lord	ⲁⲓ	Olives	ⲁⲓ
Land of Canaan	ⲁⲓ	Thus saith	ⲁⲓ	Name	ⲁⲓ
— of Egypt	ⲁⲓ	the Lord God	ⲁⲓ	Name sake	ⲁⲓ
— of promise	ⲁⲓ	Thus saith	ⲁⲓ	Name of the Lord	ⲁⲓ
— a far off	ⲁⲓ	the Lord of	ⲁⲓ	— of God	ⲁⲓ
Holy Land	ⲁⲓ	Hosts	ⲁⲓ	— of Christ	ⲁⲓ
Promised Land	ⲁⲓ	Thus saith	ⲁⲓ	Say, sayst	ⲁⲓ
Last day	ⲁⲓ	the Lord God	ⲁⲓ	saith	ⲁⲓ
at the last day	ⲁⲓ	of Hosts	ⲁⲓ	I say	ⲁⲓ
Little child	ⲁⲓ	As I Live	ⲁⲓ	I say you	ⲁⲓ
— children	ⲁⲓ	saith the Lord	ⲁⲓ	unto thee	ⲁⲓ
Loud voice	ⲁⲓ	Lord your God	ⲁⲓ	Sayst thou	ⲁⲓ
Love, -ing	ⲁⲓ	Lord thy God	ⲁⲓ	Say ye	ⲁⲓ
Love of God	ⲁⲓ	Lord our God	ⲁⲓ	Saith unto her	ⲁⲓ





*A Large Specimen of the Writing, done after the Shortest way, by the Rules, Particles, SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons &c. Which serve as A Pattern and School-master, to Direct the Learner, in writing and reading the Method. See Observations hereon*

**I. Kings. Chap. III.**

1 — 1 u 1 2 a — o l r . n e  
 2 y 7 L r , 7 z 7 // 1 e  
 3 2 6 2 3 1 2 e < u 2 t n  
 4 — / n e / u — / z e b @ :  
 5 e . / p d . 6 7 7 n < u /  
 6 / 2 6 5 : — 1 u 3 / u  
 7 2 . // e 2 6 L e 7 2 r  
 8 . 2 . 6 : — / n 2 3  
 9 4 < — / d t 5 / 4 6 1 6  
 10 5 4 2 2 4 2 6 : . 4 < —  
 11 / u 6 / u . 1 2 4 , —  
 12 6 4 5 h 6 y : — 1 u 5  
 13 7 2 3 / 1 6 2 3 1 u 4 x  
 14 2 7 3 5 : . 6 — . 2 3 —  
 15 . 2 3 e 2 7 8 7 2 4 /  
 16 4 2 5 6 4 7 1 1 — / 1 e  
 17 1 2 3 5 : — . e 1 4 2 3  
 18 1 6 / n 3 2 3 1 u 1 5 1

19 5 5 n — v / 4 / 9 9 .  
 20 8 — 1 6 / 1 . / 1 2 e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 21 9 4 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 22 10 u 2 / 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 23 11 — / 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 24 12 / 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 25 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 26 14 — n 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 27 15 e 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 28 16 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 29 17 — 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 30 18 — 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 31 19 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 32 20 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 33 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 34 22 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 35 23 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 36 24 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 37 25 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 38 26 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 39 27 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 40 28 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 41 29 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 42 30 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 43 31 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 44 32 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 45 33 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 46 34 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 47 35 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 48 36 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 49 37 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 50 38 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 51 39 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 52 40 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 53 41 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 54 42 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 55 43 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 56 44 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 57 45 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 58 46 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 59 47 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 60 48 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 61 49 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9  
 62 50 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9

16 אֲנִי וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 17 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 18 אֲנִי וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 19 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 20 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 21 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 22 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 23 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 24 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 25 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי  
 26 וְכָל הַיְהוּדִים לְפָנָיו 27 כִּי

27 כִּי  
 28 כִּי

**ACTS. Chap. XXVI.**  
 1 כִּי  
 2 כִּי  
 3 כִּי  
 4 כִּי  
 5 כִּי  
 6 כִּי  
 7 כִּי  
 8 כִּי  
 9 כִּי

10 e/e - h: o n y . b  
 - L . e / g h . L v r o  
 ^ L / c o p p , a y v y  
 11 u : h l . y e r - <  
 - L . o u j m e  
 12 y : z z u / z h o ^  
 13 - o . L / z : 7 i o . e n  
 i . / 7 . a u , L v a / s u  
 e / i - h - e . - \ o r  
 14 x : o l u // r o h a  
 v i t u . y . / o s . u  
 o o h y . r m t y / o n y / L n :  
 15 } o m u - o s } o p h :  
 16 z z e l , t v p t b p /  
 i s a y - a z s e l  
 o m - e l . o u s y :  
 17 z u l / p - L / z j  
 18 . L : / e n - / r L  
 t o s - L / b e q . y o r v  
 t e q - r e a y o s <  
 19 l . x : z e n y :  
 20 z // v . v . : h y y  
 e z h - 7 b - x v / c y  
 e l s . L / / z b u s

r / y e r / v t r c :  
 21 t / / 1 c i . / o u 7 /  
 22 n u : v i u p e y z v s .  
 z s / u r - e r l o  
 23 / o - \ p l o : r x l  
 t o / j l / o t o y  
 24 // p - // z : z e l l  
 b o a u , p u s t s e r  
 25 z u o : z y l o l  
 26 h s o / n e b - l e : t /  
 n n e l z i g n t r t y z  
 r - e l m z l t l  
 27 z . a e : n y . s v  
 28 / o h s v : l y . b / p u  
 29 y o z < a x : - p u b  
 y r - e r e v h i s .  
 z u - z s z a x k :  
 30 o p / o r t o - / y -  
 r i - o r i : o o z i o  
 31 o r s e l < a - r o  
 32 e z r e < : l y . / l  
 < v i , 7 v . z o z e s  
 v t :



PSALM

PSALM . LXXII.

4. / n r y / e y - r r // n i -  
 2 2 u y p o r r - b o y / : /  
 3 / k r p // p - / u u <  
 4 r r : 2 u y / b e / p 2 u y / 2  
 5 e / - j . 2 u n . p / p : 2 u y  
 z / 1 - - \ - 2 x - u i :  
 6 2 u 2 - u n r e / \ - y z  
 7 2 r 2 / r o : . 2 u / n l y -  
 8 r e p l / \ - 2 : 2 u 2  
 1. l i - l / r v // e / r o :  
 9 2 u . / 2 u 2 . 2 - 2  
 10 u n / 2 : / n e h - e / u  
 k r 2 / n e h - 1 . u  
 11 y : 2 . u u 2 - 2 . u  
 12 u r : - 2 u 2 / - j . 2 u r /  
 13 b 1 . - \ 2 - u p : 2 u 2 / b .  
 - - j . 2 u / u e / - j . :  
 14 2 u r n u l 2 - w e - 2  
 15 u y u 2 < . 2 : - 2 u w -  
 < k y - e / y 2 e h < 2 u k o  
 16 2 u 2 . - j . 2 u 2 : h k 1 2  
 e e . / r o 2 / p e //  
 / y e u m u n k - 2

17 e / 1 . u 2 u n y e / r o : 2  
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 / 1 - - 2  
 18 2 u 2 . \ 2 - u 2 : 2 u 2  
 19 / y / y 2 2 . 2 : 2 u 2  
 2 2 2 - u / o r 2 u 2 2 u 2  
 20 / 2 e 2 / 1 - e 1 . 2 u 2 :

JOB . Chap. XI .

2 2 2 2 / 2 2 : 2 2 /  
 2 e n < 2 2 1 2 2 e  
 3 2 2 : 2 2 2 2 2 u 2  
 4 2 2 2 u 2 2 2 2 : 2 u 2  
 5 2 2 2 2 - u . 2 2 : 2 2 2  
 6 2 2 - 2 2 2 2 : 2 u 2 / 2  
 e 2 2 2 2 / 2 2 2 2  
 7 2 2 2 2 e 2 2 2 2 : 2 2 <  
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 / u . 2 2 :  
 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 u  
 9 2 2 2 : / 2 2 2 2 2 / r o  
 10 - 2 2 / 1 : 2 2 2 2 2  
 11 2 2 2 2 : 2 2 2 2 2 2  
 12 1 . 2 2 2 : 2 2 2 2 2 2  
 13 2 2 2 u n 2 2 2 2 : 2 2 2  
 14 2 2 2 2 : 2 2 < . 2 2



A LEASE of a House  
in London.

10/29. e. l. n. 2. 1727  
 - .17te/r e s u 4. / 2'  
 < / 4 e y n e < E s o A. B.  
 e / d' e g 1 2 . / o . e i 2 7 e /  
 e d - B. D. 1 4 - j e u -  
 e / e r A B / 1 5 A. B. 1 - .  
 2 e / m - r / r a p p 3  
 3 e / d - v e / 5 B. D.  
 2 a 2 - 1 - 5 p a - 2 3  
 3 3 - / 4 5 - < 6  
 2 4 - / 4 5 . / 1 5 B. D.  
 2 a 2 - 1 - u 5 4 / 6 .  
 5 4 - < / 7 4 9 e / u n e  
 1 u - 2 . 5 3 1 / d e g  
 < 4 9 5 3 u - 4 . / 4 9  
 p e E . F . 4 9 1 - . 9  
 5 . / 4 9 p e 5 . H . n 2 9  
 1 - 4 - u p 6 1 6 5 4 1 7 1  
 6 7 7 6 6 6 - p e 3 1 1  
 3 4 4 / e 4 . 3 p : 4 -  
 1 4 5 / 3 4 4 - u - 4 e  
 / 4 x 3 0 / p e . / 1 5 B. D.  
 2 a 2 - 1 - 4 / 5 e / k e g  
 1 . / 5 4 p < . / 2 . e / p e 6 1  
 2 - 1 / 5 - 4 e 2 1 7  
 2 1 - - 1 6 7 3 : 2  
 p I 7 - 3 2 / 2 . / 1 5 A. B.  
 2 a 2 - 1 - / m 9 . 1 e

35<sup>u</sup> e u . e < e / 4  
 4 3 4 ( e p / . / 7 ( f ) e /  
 5 1 e g 1 6 / 4 4 / 4 0 e 4 4  
 / m e / u a r . - / k e g 1 .  
 / 5 0 < 9 - 2 6 : - / 5  
 B. D. 4 3 2 a 2 - 1 -  
 - 1 > . e 2 1 0 1 4 . / -  
 0 / 5 A. B. 2 a 2 - 1 -  
 < 6 . 4 - 1 1 ( f ) 6 / 5  
 B. D. 2 a 2 - 1 - 4 1 e  
 u u r . - 3 2 / 2 e 2 1 7  
 x 5 2 - 1 . p . 9 c 1 6 5 //  
 5 A. B. 2 a 2 4 1 - / 5  
 m 9 1 e 35<sup>u</sup> e u . e  
 < e / 5 - < - . 2 - 1  
 2 / 1 1 r 1 4 5 3 2 3 p 7 2  
 / k 2 - u e 6 : - 1 . 6 /  
 5 B. D. 2 a 2 - 1 - 4 1  
 e u u 7 1 4 1 e 7 6 7 -  
 5 4 < - 2 1 2 1 2 2  
 - 2 . r o 2 0 2 6 6 p b  
 h r u 4 1 p 5 - p / 3 4  
 4 - u - 4 e / 4 0 /  
 p e r 3 - 2 - 0 6  
 . < - 0 3 - u e  
 - 1 - m o 5 6 6 h r  
 u 4 1 p - 2 3 T  
 5 7 - 3 - 3 9 e i k 9 m  
 - / 3 4 4 - u - 4 e  
 / 4 0 / p e 4 1 2 - 2 .  
 r o







*An Abstract of the following Dictionary*  
 Containing the Substance thereof, With Every  
 Word therein that is Hard to Remember: so that  
 If you are perfect in this Abstract, Then you know  
 all the Dictionary; Because The Rest of the Words  
 In the said Dictionary are done by your Rules &c.  
 Concerning the Nature Use, & Excellency of this  
 Abstract See observ: hereon.

<b>( A )</b>					
Abandon.....	P	Acquit.....	V	Ambitious....	V
Abreviate.....	F	Adequate....	Y	Analogy.....	Y
Abolish.....	T	Adjacent....	L	Animosities	Y
Abolition.....	P	Adjourn....	L	Antagonist	Y
Abominate, abh	T	Adjure.....	L	Antecedent	Y
Abortive.....	R	Adjust.....	Y	Antiquity....	Y
Abundance	A	Administer, rate	Y	Apology.....	Y
Abridge.....	N	Admire.....	Y	Apostatize.	Y
Abroad, absurd	L	Admonish.	Y	Appertain.	Y
Abrogate.....	F	= ition.	Y	Application	Y
Absent, absence	E	Adorn.....	Y	Applicable.	Y
Abstain, ance	F	Advance....	Y	Appropriate	Y
Abstruse.....	E	Advantage	Y	Approach.	Y
Abjura, abroad	F	Adversary; ty	Y	Argue, -ing.	Y
= dly, - dly, - ties.	E	Advertise..	Y	= ment	Y
Accost, cost.	F	= ment.	Y	Arrogancy	Y
Accomodate	F	Adulterate, -ous	Y	Ashamed....	Y
Accompany	C	Advocate....	Y	Assassinate	Y
Accomplish	S	Affirm.....	Y	Astonish....	Y
Accora, accrew	G	Affirmative	Y	Atheist, - ical.	Y
Accurate.....	S	Affluence..	Y	Attention, - tive	Y
Custom.....	E	Afford, a fraud	Y	Attest (Testify)	Y
Accustom...)	S	Affront.....	Y	Attribute..	Y
Acknowledge	W	Aggravate	Y	Author, - uly.	Y
Acquaint.....	E	Alledge.....	Y	Authorize.	Y
= ance	N	Allegation	Y	Authentick	Y
Acquiesce....	L	Amazed....	Y		
Acquire.....	L	Ambassador	Y	<b>( B )</b>	
Acquisition	L	Ambasage.	Y	Backbite....	Y
		Ambiguous,	Y	Backslide...	Y
		Ambition...	Y		

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in B & C.

BRI

CHA

CON

Ballance..... L  
 Bankrupt..... sp  
 Banquet, bent L  
 Baptize, =ism sp  
 Bargain..... L  
 Befal, fall..... L  
 Befriend, friend L  
 Began, begin, gun L  
 Beginning..... L  
 Begat, beget L  
 Begot, begotten L  
 Behalf, behave L  
 Behove, brave L  
 Believe, belief L  
 Behaviour, believe L  
 Behead, head L  
 Beloved..... L  
 Benefit, fice L  
 Besech, =ing L  
 Bought, sought L  
 Bespeak, speak L  
 Besprinkle..... L  
 Sprinkle..... L  
 Bethink, think L  
 Bestow, =ing L  
 Betoken, token L  
 Betroth, truth L  
 Bishop, =rick L  
 Blaspheme..... L  
 Blemish..... L  
 Blessedness L  
 Bondage..... L  
 Brake, break, broke L  
 Brave, believe L  
 Brevity..... L  
 Brief, benefit L  
 Bridegroom L  
 Bridle..... L

Branch, bench L  
 Brother, =ly L  
 Brethren..... L  
 Brimstone L  
 Brute, But.. L  
 Burdensom L  
 Busingb..... L

C

Calamity, =tie L  
 Calumniate L  
 Candie, stick L  
 Capable, =sity L  
 Captain..... L  
 Captive, =ate L  
 Careful, Carriage L  
 Courage..... L  
 Carpenter..... L  
 Cast, =ing, =away L  
 Catalogue..... L  
 Catharine, =ym L  
 =cumen, =etical L  
 Catterpillar L  
 Cathodick..... L  
 Celebrate, =um L  
 Sermon, Cere L  
 =mony, =es, =our L  
 Ceylan, =by, =by L  
 Certify, =cate L  
 Challenge..... L  
 Change, =able L  
 Character, =ize L  
 Character, =fact L  
 Charge, =able L  
 Charitable L  
 Chase, =ly, =ly L  
 Chasten, =tye L

Chief, =est L  
 Children, =dish L  
 Childhood..... L  
 Chief, =priest L  
 Christen, =tear L  
 Circle, =circulate L  
 Circumcise..... L  
 Circumspect L  
 Circumstances L  
 =stantiate L  
 Citizen..... L  
 Clark, Clerk L  
 Clandestine L  
 Cleave, =craue L  
 Clemency..... L  
 Clergy..... L  
 Coequal..... L  
 Cohabit..... L  
 Coheir, =cohere L  
 Comfort, =able L  
 Commemorate L  
 Commendable L  
 Commensurate L  
 Commonwealth L  
 Communicate L  
 =cant L  
 Comparison L  
 Comprehend L  
 Concomitant L  
 Concord, =course L  
 Concupiscence L  
 Condescension L  
 Confabulate L  
 Confederate L  
 Conspire, =ysum L  
 Confidence..... L  
 Confirm..... L  
 Confiscate..... L

(An Abstract of the Shortned Words in C&D.)

COR

DEC

DES

Conflagration  
 Confluence...  
 Conform...  
 Confound...  
 Congratulate  
 Congregation  
 Connect...  
 Conscience...  
 Consecrate...  
 Consent, Content  
 Consequence; nt  
 Consider; rate  
 Consistent; ence  
 Conspicuous.  
 Constant...  
 =ancy; antly  
 Constrain; nt  
 Consume; mate.  
 Contain; ung.  
 Contemplate  
 Content, consent  
 Contend...  
 Contest, (attest)  
 Contingent.  
 Continue; ung.  
 Contract...  
 Contradict  
 Contradistinction  
 Contribute.  
 Contrive...  
 Convince; vict  
 Couple, copulate  
 Corporal; eal  
 Correct...  
 Correspond  
 Corrigible...  
 Corroborate

Handwritten shorthand symbols in a vertical column.

Covenant...  
 Covet; =ous...  
 = snefs...  
 Countenance  
 Counter-balance  
 = change.  
 = charge.  
 Cotinterfeit.  
 Countervail  
 Courage, Carriage, Careful  
 Grave, cleave  
 Credible; dulous  
 Credit...  
 Critick; cal.  
 Criticize; sm.  
 Cross, Crucify  
 Culpable...  
 Cultivate...  
 Custody...  
 Custom...  
 Accustom...  
 Omitted...  
 Consubstantiate  
 = ation  
 (Transubstantiate)  
 = ation

D

Damnabte...  
 Dissemble...  
 Damnify...  
 Desie, Edify...  
 Decalogue...  
 Declare; tive...  
 Decree; s...  
 Decreeing...

Handwritten shorthand symbols in a vertical column.

Decrepit...  
 Dedicate; ation  
 Deduce...  
 Defend; fence...  
 Defendant...  
 Deficiency...  
 Desie, Edify...  
 Edification...  
 Definite...  
 (Infinite)...  
 Defraud...  
 Degenerate...  
 Dehort...  
 Delectable...  
 Delegate...  
 Deliberate...  
 Delinquent...  
 Deliver, devour  
 Devers, divert...  
 Demolish...  
 Demonstrate  
 Denominate  
 Depart; ture...  
 Depend...  
 = dance  
 Depose; site...  
 Deplorable...  
 Depopulate...  
 Depricate...  
 Depress...  
 Deprave; prave  
 Designation  
 Depolate; ation...  
 Disperse, dispair...  
 Desperate...  
 Despicable...  
 Dispile, dispose...  
 Destroy; ung.

Handwritten shorthand symbols in a vertical column.













# An Abstract of the Shortned Words in I.K.L. & M.

KIN

LIV

MAI

Interest..... 4  
 Intermingle 4w  
 Intermit..... 4  
 Interpret..... 4/4  
 Interrogate..... 4/4  
 Intimate:ation <<  
 = ately, = acy. <  
 Intolerable..... 4  
 Intreat, treat 4  
 Intricate..... 4  
 Intrinsic:cal. 4  
 Invent..... 4  
 Inveterate..... 4  
 Inundation..... 4  
 Invoke:cate 4  
 Irrational..... 4  
 Irreconcilable 4  
 Irrecoverable 4  
 Irreligious..... 4  
 Irritate..... 4  
 Judge..... 4  
 Judicature..... 4  
 Judicial..... 4  
 Judicious..... 4  
 Juncture..... 4  
 Jurisdiction 4  
 Just, Justice.. 4  
 Justify, =ing 4  
 = cation. 4

Knife..... 4  
 Knowledge..... 4

## L

Labour:ous..... 4  
 Ladyship..... 4  
 Lament..... 4  
 = able. 4  
 Landlord..... 4  
 Languish..... 4  
 Anguish..... 4  
 Large, enlarge 4  
 Laugh..... 4  
 Laughter..... 4  
 Lavish..... 4  
 Lazy, = idly. 4  
 Lecture..... 4  
 Left hand..... 4  
 Right hand..... 4  
 Legislative..... 4  
 Legislator..... 4  
 Legitimate..... 4  
 Lesson..... 4  
 Letter..... 4  
 Leviathan..... 4  
 Levitical..... 4  
 Level..... 4  
 Liberal..... 4  
 = ally, = ality 4  
 Likelihood..... 4  
 Letter, Linger 4  
 Literal..... 4  
 Literature..... 4  
 Litigious..... 4  
 Liturgy..... 4  
 Liveliness..... 4  
 Livelihood..... 4

Loathsome..... 4  
 Loadstone..... 4  
 Logick..... 4  
 Logician..... 4  
 Long, along..... 4  
 Longitude..... 4  
 Lordship..... 4  
 Love, lovely..... 4  
 Loving, = ed 4  
 Low, = by..... 4  
 Lowermost..... 4  
 Loyal..... 4  
 Lucifer..... 4  
 Lukenarm..... 4  
 Lunatick..... 4  
 Luxurious..... 4  
 Luxuriant..... 4  
 Luxury, = sly. 4

## M

Maculate..... 4  
 Magician..... 4  
 Magistrate..... 4  
 = acy, = erial. 4  
 Magnanimous..... 4  
 = sly, = mity. 4  
 Magnificence..... 4  
 Magnitude..... 4  
 Mahomet, = an. 4  
 = ism. 4  
 Majesty, Mystery 4  
 Mafstick:cal. 4  
 Maintain..... 4  
 Major, = riby. 4  
 Malediction..... 4  
 Malefactor..... 4  
 Malignant..... 4

## K

Kindness..... 4  
 Kindle..... 4  
 Kindred..... 4  
 Kinsfolk..... 4  
 Kinsman..... 4  
 Kingdom..... 4



An Abstract of the Shortned Words in N O & P

OFF

PAL

PER

North wind  
Nostril  
Notary publick  
Note, notify  
Nation, -nal  
Nourish, Nurse  
Nullify  
Number, merate  
-tal, -table  
Nurse, nourish  
Nymph

Offend, friend  
Offer, -ing  
Office, officiate  
Offspring  
Ointment  
Old, odd, oldest  
Olive, -tree  
Omit, home  
Omnipotence, nt  
-presence, nt  
-science, nt  
Operate, -ation  
Opportunity  
Oppose, site

Palpable  
Pamper  
Pamphlet  
Papist  
Parable, -cal  
Parentage  
Parish, perish  
Parliament  
Parson, person  
Participate  
Particular, -ive  
Partner, ship  
Passenger  
Passover  
Path, pathetick  
Patience  
Patient  
Patriarch  
Pedigree  
Penetrate  
Penitent  
Pentecost  
Perceptible  
Peremptory, -ly  
Perfume  
Pierce, perish  
Permit, -ission  
Perpetual, -ate  
Perplex  
Persecute, -tion  
Persist, resist  
Person, -ate  
Perspective  
Perpicuous  
Perpicuity  
Persuade  
-suasion, -sive  
Pertain, part

O

Obdurate  
Obedience  
Object  
Oblige, -gate  
Oblietate  
Oblivion  
Obnoxious  
Obscene  
Observer, -ator  
Observable  
Obstacle  
Obstinate  
-atly, -acy  
Obstreperous  
Obtain  
Obtemperate  
Obtust, protest  
Obtrude, -usion  
Obviate  
Occupy, -ing  
-pation  
Occur, Cure  
Ocean  
Offence, sive

Opprobrious  
Oration, -tor  
Orchard  
Ordinance, -es  
Ordinary  
Organ, -ize  
Origin, -nal  
Ornament  
Orthodox  
Ostentation  
Overplus  
Overture  
Overwhelm  
Outbrave  
Outlandish  
Outstretch  
(See stretch)

Opprobrious  
Oration, -tor  
Orchard  
Ordinance, -es  
Ordinary  
Organ, -ize  
Origin, -nal  
Ornament  
Orthodox  
Ostentation  
Overplus  
Overture  
Overwhelm  
Outbrave  
Outlandish  
Outstretch  
(See stretch)

P

Pacify, -ing  
Pagan, pain  
Paganism  
Palm-tree

Pacify, -ing  
Pagan, pain  
Paganism  
Palm-tree

# An Abstract of the Shortned Words in P.

PRA

PRI

PRO

*Pestiferous*... p  
*Persistence*... nt... p  
*Petition*... er... p  
*Phanatick*... p  
*Phantastick*... p  
*Pharisaical*... p  
*Philosophy*... nt...  
     = er... p  
*Philosophical*... p  
*Physick*... ician... p  
*Pilgrim*... age... p  
*Plague*... pledge... p  
*Plaintiff*... p  
*Planet*... plant... p  
*Plate*... form... p  
*Pledge*... plague... p  
*Plenipotentiary*... p  
*Plenipotential*... p  
*Poison*... nous...  
     = ung... p  
*Polite*... p  
*Politick*... cal... p  
*Politician*... p  
*Pomegranate*... p  
*Pomp*... p  
*Popish*... papist... p  
*Portion*... er... p  
*Positive*... p  
*Possession*... p  
*Possible*... p  
*Posterity*... p  
*Postpone*... p  
*Postscript*... p  
*Potsherd*... p  
*Potent*... tate... p  
*Poverty*... p  
*Power*... ful... p  
*Practice*... ye... ick... p

*Practical*... p  
*Practitioner*... p  
*Pragmatick*... l... p  
*Praise*... es... p  
*Preach*... p  
*Precedent*... p  
*Precept*... p  
*Precipitate*... nt... p  
*Predecessor*... p  
*Predestinate*... p  
*Predetermine*... p  
*Predominate*... nt... p  
*Pre-engage*... p  
*Prefer*... p  
*Prefigure*... p  
*Prejudge*... p  
*Prejudice*... p  
*Preliminary*... p  
*Premeditate*... p  
*Premonish*...  
     = tion... p  
*Prepare*... p  
*Preparative*... p  
*Preposterous*... p  
*Prerogative*... p  
*Presbyter*... p  
*Presence*... p  
*Preservative*... p  
*President*... edent... p  
*Presumption*... p  
*Presumptuous*... p  
*Presuppose*... p  
*Pretnatural*... p  
*Prevail*... p  
*Principal*... ple... p  
*Prevaricate*... p  
*Prevent*... p  
*Pride*... pray'd... p

*Priest-hood*... p  
*Primitive*... p  
*Prince*... p  
*Principle*... p  
*Prison*... imp...  
     = er... p  
*Private*... p  
*Privilege*... p  
*Probable*... p  
*Problem*... p  
*Procrastinate*... p  
*Procreate*... p  
*Proctor*... curator... p  
*Prodigal*... p  
*Profess*... sign... p  
*Profitable*... p  
*Profligate*... p  
*Prognostick*... cate... p  
*Prohibit*... p  
*Prolong*... ung...  
     (See How long) p  
*Promiscuous*... p  
*Promise*... mote... p  
*Prompt*... p  
*Promulgate*... p  
*Propagate*... p  
*Proper*...  
     = ty, propriety... p  
*Prophecy*... sy... p  
*Prophetic*... al... p  
*Proprietary*... p  
*Proportion*... p  
*Propriety*... party... p  
*Prosecute*... p  
*Prospect*... p  
*Prosperous*...  
     = sly... rity... p  
*Prostrate*... p

# An Abstract of the Shortned Words in P.Q & R

QUO

REF

REP

## R

*Protest-tant*... 69  
*Provide, proud*... 66  
*Providence*... 66  
*=dent, prudent*... 66  
*Provisional*... 66  
*Proverb-ial*... 66  
*Provoke*... 66  
*Publish-lick*... 66  
*Publican*... 66  
*Pulpit*... 66  
*Punctual*... 66  
*Pungent*... 66  
*Punish-able*... 66  
*Purblind*... 66  
*Purchase*... 66  
*Pure, purge-atry*... 66  
*Powerful-ry*... 66  
*Purport*... 66  
*Purpose*... 66  
*Pusillanimous*... 66  
*Putrify, put-*  
*-faction = tve*... 66

## 2

*Quadrangle*... 66  
*Quadruple*... 66  
*Quake, quick*... 66  
*Quality*... 66  
*Quality-ties*... 66  
*Quantity-ties*... 66  
*Quarrelsom*... 66  
*Quarter, where*... 66  
*Quench, Inch*  
*= able*... 66  
*Question-ing*... 66  
*Quintessence*... 66  
*Quotient*... 66

*Ransom*... 66  
*Rapture*... 66  
*Rash-ness*... 66  
*Ratify*... 66  
*-fication*... 66  
*Rational*... 66  
*Ravenous*... 66  
*Ravish*... 66  
*Real, realice*... 66  
*Reasoning*  
*= able*... 66  
*Earl, Rebel, &c*  
*Rebellion*... 66  
*Rebellious*... 66  
*Recapitulate*... 66  
*Receptacle*... 66  
*Receivables*... 66  
*Reciprocal, cat*  
*Recognize*... 66  
*Recognition*... 66  
*Recid, recall*... 66  
*Recompense, acc*  
*Record, recur*  
*Recourse*... 66  
*Recovering*  
*= ry*... 66  
*Recreate, ation*... 66  
*Rectangle*... 66  
*Rectify*... 66  
*Reddish*... 66  
*Redemption*... 66  
*Redeemable*... 66  
*Reduce*... 66  
*Redundant*... 66  
*Re-establish*... 66  
*Re-examine*... 66  
*Refrain, strain*... 66

*Refresh*... 66  
*Regenerate*... 66  
*Regardful*  
*= less*... 66  
*Register*... 66  
*Regulate, ation*  
*ary, regaling*... 66  
*Rehearse*... 66  
*Reinforce*... 66  
*Reingage*... 66  
*Reinstate*... 66  
*Rejoice*... 66  
*Reiterate*... 66  
*Relate, ation*  
*Relative*... 66  
*Relieve, relief*... 66  
*Religion*... 66  
*Religious*... 66  
*Relinquish*... 66  
*Relish, release*... 66  
*Reluctance*... 66  
*Remainder*... 66  
*Remarkable*... 66  
*Remember-ance*  
*Remonstrate*... 66  
*Remove*... 66  
*Remunerate*... 66  
*Repair*... 66  
*Repent-ing*  
*= ance*... 66  
*Replenish*... 66  
*Reprehend*... 66  
*= nsion*... 66  
*= nsible*... 66  
*Represent*... 66  
*= ative*... 66  
*Reproachful*... 66  
*Reprobate, ation*... 66







# An Abstract of the Shortned Words in S. & T.

SUC

SUR

TEM

Strangle.....  
 Stratagem.....  
 Stretch; out.....  
 stretch forth.....  
 Out stretch.....  
 Strive, strove.....  
 Strife.....  
 Strong, strange.....  
 Structure.....  
 Struggle.....  
 Strumpet.....  
 Stubble, stable.....  
 Stubborn.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = nest.....  
 Stumble.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ing block.....  
 Stupendous.....  
 Stupify.....  
 Subaltern.....  
 Subject.....  
 (object).....  
 Submit.....  
 Submissive.....  
 Subordinate.....  
 Subsequent.....  
 Substít.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ence / See Regít.....  
 Substance.....  
 Substitution.....  
 Substitute.....  
 Subtle.....  
 Suburbs.....  
 Succeed, Suck.....  
 Succession.....  
 Succeeds, = or.....  
 Successive.....  
 Successful.....  
 Succinct, Sunk.....

Succumb.....  
 Suffer; ing.....  
 Sufficiently.....  
 Sufficiency.....  
 Suffocate.....  
 Suffrage.....  
 Suggest-ion.....  
 Suggest-ous.....  
 Summon.....  
 Sum.....  
 Sumptuous.....  
 Superabund.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = a-cc.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = annuities.....  
 Supererogate.....  
 Superficial.....  
 Superfine.....  
 Superfluous.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = sly.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = fluity.....  
 Superlative.....  
 (positive).....  
 (Comparative).....  
 Supernatural.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = numerary.....  
 Superscribe.....  
 Superstition.....  
 Superstitious.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = structure.....  
 Supplicate; cant.....  
 Support.....  
 (Comfort).....  
 Suppose.....  
 Supreme.....  
 Supremacy.....  
 Surcharge.....  
 Suretyship.....  
 Surfeit.....

Surmount.....  
 Surpass; prize.....  
 Survive.....  
 Suspect / respect.....  
 Suspend.....  
 Suspicion.....  
 Suspicious.....  
 Sustain.....  
 Swift, sly.....  
 Swore = rn.....  
 Syllable.....  
 Syllogism.....  
 Symbolize.....  
 Symbolical.....  
 Sympathize.....  
 Sympathy.....  
 Sumptom.....  
 Synagogue.....  
 Synod.....  
 Synonymous.....  
 System.....

## T

Tabernacle.....  
 Table, Tablet.....  
 Tabulate.....  
 Talk; native.....  
 Taught.....  
 Tautology.....  
 Teach, touch.....  
 Temper, tempter.....  
 Temperance.....  
 Temperate.....  
 Tempest.....  
 Tempestuous.....  
 Temple; poral.....  
 Temporary.....



# An Abstract of the Shortned Words in S.&T.

SUC

SUR

TEM

*Strangle*.....  
*Stratagem*.....  
*Stretch out*.....  
*Stretch forth*.....  
*Out stretch*.....  
*Strive, strove*.....  
*Strife*.....  
*Strong, strange*.....  
*Structure*.....  
*Struggle*.....  
*Strumpet*.....  
*Stubble, stable*.....  
*Stubborn*.....  
 = nebs.....  
*Stumble*.....  
 = ing block.....  
*Stupendous*.....  
*Stupify*.....  
*Subaltern*.....  
*Subject*.....  
 (object).....  
*Submit*.....  
*Submissive*.....  
*Subordinate*.....  
*Subsequent*.....  
*Subsist*.....  
 = ence / See Rgylb.....  
*Substance*.....  
*Substitution*.....  
*Substitute*.....  
*Subtle*.....  
*Suburbs*.....  
*Succeed, Suck*.....  
*Succession*.....  
*Success, = or*.....  
*Successive*.....  
*Successful*.....  
*Succinct, Sunk*.....

*Succumb*.....  
*Suffer = ing*.....  
*Sufficiently*.....  
*Sufficiency*.....  
*Suffocate*.....  
*Suffrage*.....  
*Suggest = tion*.....  
*Sulphur = ous*.....  
*Summon*.....  
*Sum*.....  
*Sumptuous*.....  
*Superabund*.....  
 = a = ce.....  
 = annuated.....  
*Supererogate*.....  
*Superficial*.....  
*Superfine*.....  
*Superfluous*.....  
 = sly.....  
 = fluity.....  
*Superlative*.....  
 (positive).....  
 (Comparative).....  
*Supernatural*.....  
 = numerary.....  
*Superscribe*.....  
*Superstition*.....  
*Superstitious*.....  
 = structure.....  
*Supplicate = cant*.....  
*Support*.....  
 (Comfort).....  
*Suppose*.....  
*Supreme*.....  
*Supremacy*.....  
*Surcharge*.....  
*Suretyship*.....  
*Surfeit*.....

*Surmount*.....  
*Surpass = prize*.....  
*Survive*.....  
*Suspect (respect)*.....  
*Suspend*.....  
*Suspicion*.....  
*Suspicious*.....  
*Sustain*.....  
*Swift, slyt*.....  
*Swore = rn*.....  
*Syllable*.....  
*Syllogism*.....  
*Symbol, like*.....  
*Symbolical*.....  
*Sympathize*.....  
*Sympathy*.....  
*Sumptom*.....  
*Synagogue*.....  
*Synod*.....  
*Synonymous*.....  
*System*.....

## T

*Tabernacle*.....  
*Table, Tablet*.....  
*Tafrilate*.....  
*Talk = kative*.....  
*Taught*.....  
*Tautology*.....  
*Teach, touch*.....  
*Temper, tempter*.....  
*Temperance*.....  
*Temperate*.....  
*Tempest*.....  
*Tempestuous*.....  
*Temple, portal*.....  
*Temporary*.....



An Abstract of the Shortned Words in V. U. W. &c

UNI

WEL

ZEA

Victim.....	V	University.....	U	Whelp, help.....	W
Victories; -ies.....	V	Universal.....	U	Whiggish.....	W
Victual.....	V	Unspeakeable.....	U	Whimsical.....	W
Vien; -s.....	V	Unwilling.....	U	Whurt; -urd.....	W
Vigilant.....	V	Vocabulary.....	V	Whitish; -est.....	W
Vigour; -ours.....	V	Volume; -minous.....	V	Whole, -wide.....	W
Vilest.....	V	Voluntary; -rily.....	V	Wholesome.....	W
Vilify.....	V	Voluptuous.....	V	Whore; -r; -r.....	W
Villanies; -nous.....	V	Vouch; -safe.....	V	Whoredome.....	W
Vincible.....	V	Voyage.....	V	-monger; -r.....	W
Vindicate.....	V	Upbraid.....	U	Wicked; -ly.....	W
Vindictive.....	V	Uphold; -held.....	U	-dnefs.....	W
Vine-yard.....	V	Urge; -ing.....	U	Widowhood.....	W
Vinegar.....	V	Urgency.....	U	Wild, -would.....	W
Vintage.....	V	Urgent, event.....	U	Willdernefs.....	W
Vintner.....	V	Useful; -lefs.....	U	Willing; -ful.....	W
Viol, violate.....	V	Usher.....	U	Wine-bibber.....	W
Virgin.....	V	Usurp.....	U	-prefs.....	W
Virtue; -s; -uous.....	V	Utter; -ance.....	U	Winter, -waster.....	W
Virtuat.....	V	Vulgar.....	V	Wifist.....	W
Vifible.....	V			Wifdom.....	W

W.X.Y.Z.

Vitiate, vice.....	V	Wander, -wonder.....	W	Witticifm.....	W
Vitious, vices.....	V	Want; -ton.....	W	Witticifm.....	W
Vituous, vices.....	V	Warfare.....	W	Witch; -craft.....	W
Ultimate.....	U	Welfare.....	W	Witter, -weather.....	W
Unalterable.....	U	Wafh, -nifh.....	W	Witnefs; -ing.....	W
Unanimous.....	U	Wafteful.....	W	Witnefs; -ing.....	W
= -sly; -maly.....	U	Watch; -ful.....	W	Witnefs; -ing.....	W
Unblameable.....	U	Way; -faring.....	W	Wonder, -wonder.....	W
Unction.....	U	Weapon.....	W	-ful.....	W
Under; -ftand.....	U	Weather, -withr.....	W	Worke-man; -fey.....	W
= -ing; -ftood.....	U	Wedlock.....	W	Wormwood.....	W
Unevitable.....	U	Weep.....	W	Worfe, -horfe.....	W
Unexprefible.....	U	Welcome.....	W	Worftup; -ful.....	W
Unicorn.....	U	Welfare.....	W	Wrath; -ful.....	W
Uniform.....	U	Well beloved.....	W	Wretch, -rich.....	W
Union.....	U			Wrong; -ful.....	W
Unite.....	U			Young; -est.....	W
Univerfe.....	U			Youth; -ful.....	W
				Zeal; -lous.....	Z

The following 16 Words are all the Marks that are used in this Short-hand: The Rest of the Words being made out of the Letters of the Alphabet, Prep. & Term. See Obs: hereon.

Administer, -rate, -ing, -ed, -or, -ric, -ation.	a a a a a a a
Advantage, -ges, -gious, -sly.	ay ay ay
Beloved, dear, Val, bel, Well, bel, only, beloved.	b b b b b b b
Christ, -ten, -tian, -ing, -ity, -dom, -mias.	x x x x x x x
Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Antichrist, -ian.	x x x x x x x
Cross, crucify, -ing, -ed, -fix, -xion, Cross, -wise.	+ + + + + + +
Declare, -ing, -ed, -ation, -ative, -atory.	g g g g g g g
Do, done, may, my, self, my own, my own self.	z z z z z z z
His own, -yself, -s own, -nself, -n those own.	l l l l l l l
Jesus, Lord, Jesus, Jehovah.	j j j j j j j
Infirmity, -ties, Judas, -fcarrot.	l l l l l l l
Justify, -ing, -ed, -er, -cation, -fiable.	y y y y y y y
Magistrate, magistracy, magisterial.	y y y y y y y
Recover, Discover, Irrecoverable.	a a a a a a a
Round about.	r r r r r r r
Together, -with, altogether, gather together.	t t t t t t t

The following are all the Words That have Letters put below them. See Obs: hereon.

As long, How, long, so long, too long, very Long.	z v l l v
fur long, prolong, -ing, -ed, Heud, long.	± 6 6 6 3
Author, -ity, -ties, -ive, -ing, authentic.	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
Bestow, below, Bestowing, -ed.	< < < < < <
Consume, -mate, -ing, -mption, -mation.	u u u u u u u
-sumpt, -tive, Resume, presume, -mption.	u u u u u u u
Contain, -ing, -ed, Continent, -ence, -ency.	u u u u u u u
Continue, -ing, -ed, -ance, -ation, -ual, -ly.	u u u u u u u
Discontinue.	u u u u u u u
Convince, -ing, -ed, vict, -ing, -ed, -ction.	u u u u u u u
Constrain, -ing, -nt, Restrain, Refrain, -ing, restraint, Distrain.	u u u u u u u
Destroy, -ing, -ed, -er, -ctive, -ction.	u u u u u u u
Distress, -es, -ing, distrest.	u u u u u u u
Love, -ly, -ing, -ingly, -ed, -er, -liness, -ingness.	u u u u u u u
Love of God, -of Christ, Self-love.	u u u u u u u
Respect, -ing, -ful, -tive, disrespect, -ful.	u u u u u u u
Spect, -ation, ant, prospect, -tive, Retro.	u u u u u u u
Spect, Suspect, Perspicuous, -sly, -sly, -perspective, conspicuous, -sly, Conspi.	u u u u u u u
-culty.	u u u u u u u

N.B. That you may not be at a Loss to know where to begin to make any of the Characters I have put A Dot (·) Shewing you where to begin such of them as you are most likely to mistake; To wit

Letters, ( ^ < c · 3 9 n u e p o q i x y )  
 To make ( J Y Yf, rl. ) in the Third Lesson, First make ( J Y ) And then come down the same Strock thus ( J J Y Y ) By knowing how to make the said ( J Y ) you may easily guess how to write any Joining in the fourth Lesson;  
 As ( q s c 9 d &c. ) Thus ( J q ) ( J s ) ( J c ) ( J 9 ) &c.  
 Propositions, ( q · a u o g d · b l · o · p · r ) To make ( T + T + A ) First make ( i i i i ) And then lift off the pen, and make the rest. i i i i ^  
 Terminations, ( o e o u n u o p p / ) Make ( u o r ) Thus ( u o ) ( e o ) ( r o ) At ( + y u ) Lift off the pen, thus ( i + ) ( y ) ( y )  
 Particles, ( o ) is made without taking off the pen, thus, ( o o ) And ( d ) thus ( L d ) by taking off the pen & joining it from the top. Make ( x ) thus ( i x ) All the rest are plain.

**Concerning the Termination (-tion, -sion, -son)**

**FIRST.** (-tion, -sion, -son) after A Consonant is made by putting A Dot (·) within the middle of the said Consonant; Example, ( Conviction, Compulsion, Compunction, Corruption, Interruption, Person, &c. c p u l e p h o ) &c. But if the said Consonant hath no middle, Then put A Dot (·) within the middle of some other Letter or Preposition, &c. in that Word which hath A middle; As Assertion, Redemption, &c. A R ) &c. And if nothing in that Word have A middle which is rare Then join ( o ) to the said last Consonant instead of the said middle, As Mansion, Thomson, Johnson. ) o ) &c.

**SECONDLY.** (-tion, -sion, -son) after A Vowel, is made thus, For (-ation, -asion, -ason) Put A Dot (·) above the Top of the Last Letter; As Translation, Compassion, Mason. t u p ) &c. For (-ution, -usion, -uson) Put A Dot (·) below y bottom of the Last Letter; As Contribution, Confusion. c u ) &c. For (-etion, -elion, -elson) Put two Dots (· ·) in the Vowel (E<sup>u</sup>) place of the Last Letter; As Discretion, Confession. r r · · e · · ) &c. For (-ition, -ision, -ison) Put two Dots (· ·) in the Vowel (I<sup>u</sup>) place of the Last Letter; As Perdition, Commission. p · · i · · ) &c. For (-otion, -osion, -oson) Put two Dots (· ·) in the Vowel (O<sup>u</sup>) place of the Last Letter; As Promotion, Devotion. p · · o · · ) &c.

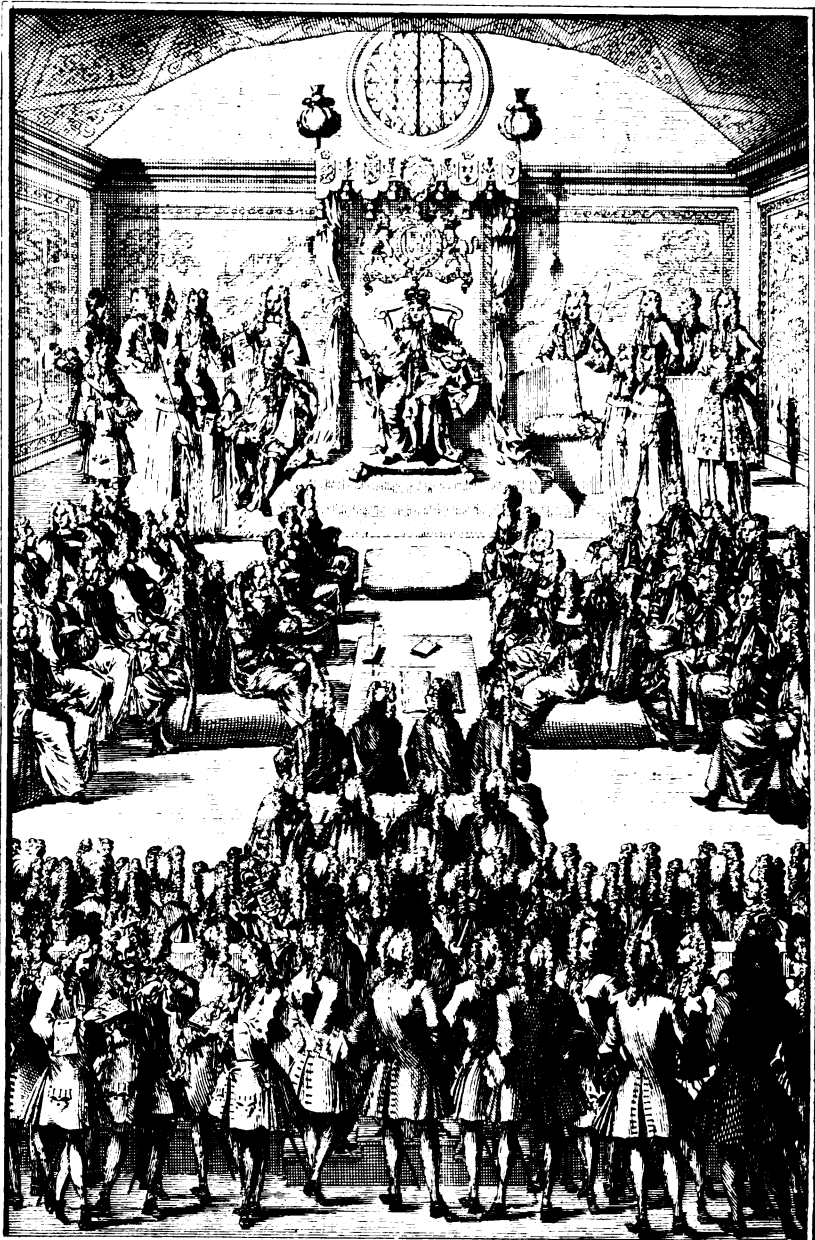
N.B. When (-cian or any other thing sounds like (-tion, -sion, -son) Then make (-tion, -sion, -son) instead thereof; As Connection, Fashion, Grecian, Physician, Goshen. c n l y · · y · · ) &c.

Other Examples ( Lion, Poet, Sui, Leonis, &c. u e r g l e u e ) &c. of the Gen. Rule ( Es from s r ) ( Serom. r ) &c. See Obl:









*This curious Art will teach you to take down,<sup>J. Cole sculp</sup>  
The great Affairs of Government and Crown.*

# Directions For Writing

SHORT-HAND,

CONTAINING

A General Rule;

WHEREBY

*Any Person may write Foreign Languages, whether Latin, French, &c. if they can but read them. In short, whatever can be writ in the Common Round Hand, may be also written in Short Hand by this General Rule.*

Together with some Particular

Shortning and Joining RULES,

FITTED

*To the English Tongue, whereby can be join'd in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, six, Seven, or more Words together in one, without taking of the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye; and that by the*  
SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.

NEVER BEFORE INVENTED.

*Frustrà fit per plura, quod fieri potest per pauca. Philosoph. Sent.*





## Directions for Writing Short-hand.

**HAVING** learned the first Six Lessons, with the five Significations, and Places of the five vowels; It follows next in order to give Directions for writing Short-hand, for which observe these Two things, **First Directions** How to Shorten your Words in your own mind, Secondly, Directions for Writing of them when Shortned.

**First, Shorten** your word in your own mind, by throwing away all Silent & Superfluous Letters that are not Sounded. To help you thereto, Observe the following particulars.

**The J<sup>st</sup>** and principal one is this, When Two, or three Vowels come together in any English word; Then one of the five (a, e, y, o, u,) will sound the Word, so as that you may, at the first pronouncing, tell what it is, It being your own Native Language. **Example** (Beauty) may be Sounded by (Buty,) (Good) by (gud,) (Paul) by (pal,) (fruit) by (frut,) &c.

**2<sup>dly</sup>** When two Consonants of one name, come together in a Word, as (dd, gg, ll, mm, pp,) &c. Then one of them will sound the Word, & so you must throw away y other. **Example,** (Command) may be Sounded by (Comand,) and (Supplement) by (Suplement,) &c.

**3<sup>dly</sup>** (e) At the end of Words, not Sounded, may be left out. As (save, starve,) may be Sounded be (Sav, Starv,) for if you were to pronounce the (e,) Then these Words would read (Sa-ve, Star-ve,) being two Syllables, Which you know they do not so read; And so of all the rest that end with Silent (e)

**4<sup>thly</sup>** Many times Syllables, or Words, beginning with (h) may be Sounded without the (h,) As, (Honour) may be founded by (onour,) &c. (h) not being properly A Letter.

## Directions for writing Short-hand

5<sup>thly</sup> (ck) may be sounded by (k) As (Rock, Stock, Black) may be sounded by (Rok, Stok, blak) &c.

6<sup>thly</sup> (ct) may be sounded by (k) As (Act) by (Ak) &c.

7<sup>thly</sup> (dg, dge,) may be sounded by (g,) As (Knowledge) by (Knowleg) &c.

8<sup>thly</sup> Syllables, or Words, beginning with (kn) may be sounded by (n) As (Knock) by (nock) &c.

9<sup>thly</sup> (w) having A vowel before it, may be sounded by one of the 5 vowels, As (Law, blow, flow, son, grow, Crown) may be sounded by (La, bla, flow, so, gro, crun) &c.

10<sup>thly</sup> (nr) beginning A syllable or word, may be sounded by (r) As (nrut, wrong,) by (rit, rong,) &c.

11<sup>thly</sup> (gh) is not pronounced in many words, & consequently may be left out, As (Daughter, right, light, sight, might, fighting) may be sounded by (Dater, ryt, rit, yrt, syt, myt, fyting,) &c. And sometimes (gh) may be sounded by (f)

As (Laugh) by (Laf) &c. And often times (in North Britain) (gh) may be sounded by (k) or (ck) As (Sigh) by (sik) or (sick)

12<sup>thly</sup> (ph) may be sounded by (f) As (physick, pharisee, Pharaoh, Joseph) By (fisik, farisi, faro, Josef) &c.

13<sup>thly</sup> Words of more syllables than one, Ending in (ar, ir, or, ur, our,) may be sounded by y Termination (er) As (Labour) by (Laber) &c.

14<sup>thly</sup> Words of more syllables than one, Ending in (al, el, il, ol, ul,) may be sounded by (el) or (le) And then throw away the (e) because it is not pronounced, As (Pistol) may be sounded by (Pistel) or (Pistle) &c.

15<sup>thly</sup> Words ending in (ous) or (ious,) may be sounded by (us,) As (Religious) by (Religus,) &c.

16<sup>thly</sup> Sometimes (z) may be sounded by (s) As (Baptized) by (Baptifed) &c.

17<sup>thly</sup> (sh) at the end of A Word may be sounded by (s) As Bush, blackish,) by (Bus, blakis,) &c.

18 Sometimes (b) after (m) is not pronounced, & consequently may be left out, As (Dumb, Tomb,) &c. The same may be said of (b) before (t) As (Doubt) &c.

And so throw away all other Silent & Superfluous Letters.

## Directions &c. General Rule

Letters, that are not Sounded, or pronounced. Thus you see By this Art, Words are not written according to true Orthography, or exact Spelling, but only according to their Shortest & most natural Sound; Though indeed, When you Copy over any foreign Language, out of A Book, which you do not understand, You must spell it according to the Book, Because you are not sure but every Letter of the Word is Sounded, & consequently must be written. Yea, If you please, you may write your own native Language exactly as it is Spelled, though you know the Words therein to Sound Shorter: But then, thus to write Words of your own native Language, is not only Needless, but Tedious, yea, Rediculous, & foolish, & Contrary to the Design of all Short-writing, which is to write Words, according to their Shortest and most natural Sound, so as but to be understood.

Secondly, Having thus Shortned your Word in your own mind, Observe (for writing it) the following

### General Rule.

Your Word must either begin with A vowel, or with A Single, Double, or triple Consonant, or with A Preposition, or Termination; Therefore write which of these your Word begins with, & never lift the pen, till you come to A vowel; And then lift the pen thereat, and write what follows in the said vowels place; & if nothing follow, but that your Word end with y. said vowel, Then lift the pen thereat, & put A dot (·) in the same vowels place, And so go on, though your Word were never so long; By never lifting off y pen, till you come to A vowel, and then lift the pen thereat & put what follows in the same vowels place, And if nothing follow, but that your Word end with the said vowel, Then lift the pen thereat, & put A dot (·) in the same vowels place, As hath been said. Example,

(Og, oga, ogu, ogan, ogest, ogesta, ogestard, ogestardu,  
 e<sub>y</sub> e<sub>y</sub>· e<sub>y</sub> e<sub>y</sub>- e<sub>y</sub>) e<sub>y</sub>) e<sub>y</sub>/n e<sub>y</sub>/n.

Bad

## Directions &c. General Rule.

*Bad, badu, badum, blud, bluda, blast, skro, skron,*  
 < ) < ) . < ) \ < ) < ) . < ) < ) < )  
*Split, Stra, Strand, Stranda, Strandast, Stranduston,*  
 < ) < ) . < ) < ) . < ) < ) < ) < )  
*Comand, comandi, comandist, comanding, comandaing,*  
 < ) < ) . < ) < ) < ) < ) < )  
*comander, comandment, comandument, Testimony, -es,*  
 < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < )  
*prepare, -ing, -ed, -er, -ation, become, -ing, Servil, -itude*  
 < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < )  
*contempt, Temple, tempestuous, discount, countenance,*  
 < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < )  
*preserve, -ing, -ed, -er, -eth, -ation, preservation, &c. )*  
 < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < ) < )

See the 1. chap: of John's Gospel all written by this General Rule.

So you see by this General Rule, That you can write any Word whatsoever, Whether Long, or Short, of whatever Language, be the Word sense, or Nonsense.

Only Remember, When A Word ends with (s,) the sign of the plural number, and A Consonant goes before the said (s,) Then lift the pen at the (s,) and put A dot (.) behind the said Last Consonant, instead of the said (s,) Making the dot (.) last. Example,

(Rams, rags, rols, pots, Lands, Comands, Demands, &c)

And because A dot (.) cannot be put behind the Consonant (n —) or the Terminations (—) so as to be plainly understood, in regard they want A back; Therefore put A dot (.) exactly underneath them, at the Left hand. Thus. (Stons, bons, Songs, Lungs, doings, Longings) &c.

You see that this dot (.) is not in the vowel (u) place, for you know its place is thus ( — )

But if your Word end with (s) and A vowel go before the said (s,) Then observe your General Rule, By lifting your pen at the said vowel & putting the (s) in its place.

Example.

## Directions &c. General Rule.

Example, (*Gloſs, glos, Loſs, Los, Loſes, Lams, Las, beauties,*)

Except, when your Word ends with (-nces) Then make it thus (  $\overline{c}$  ) and not (  $\overline{c}_1$  ) Because (  $\overline{c}$  ) stands for (nce)

Example, (*Dunces*  $\overline{c}$  ) &c.

Observe The Letter (c) Sounds sometimes like (k) and sometimes like (s) As (*Crown, krown, Cloy, kloy &c. Proceed, proſeed, &c.*) Therefore, when (c) Sounds like (k) Then make (k) always instead thereof. Example, (*Club, crown, crun, Scab, Scruple, reſcue, reſcu; diſcuſs*) &c.

Excepting always, When that (c) which sounds like (k) begins A Word, & A vowel comes immediately after (c) In that case write (c) Because (c) is sooner made than (k)

Example, (*Caſt, caſt, cat, cut, -ing, cap, cup, coach, cuſtom,*) &c.

But when (c) Sounds like (s) Then write always (s) instead thereof. Example, (*Century, proceed, precinct, precinck, &c.*)

Except When (-nce) comes, Then make (nc  $\overline{c}$ ) & not (ns  $\overline{c}$ )

Example, (*Advance, Inſolence, convince, -ing, -ed*) &c.

Observe, All this Writing by the General Rule, is only Long Short-hand, (As I may call it) & does not deserve the Name of Short-hand; & is only the Method, by which we write Foreign Languages which we do not understand, with uncommon Names of Places, Surnames of Men, &c. But how to write the English Tongue, Three times Shorter, Speedier, & plainer, shall be shewn you afterwards.

But before you meddle with the following Shortning & Joining Rules, Moods, Tenses, Particles, &c. It is most proper, & absolutely necessary, that you write the 1.<sup>st</sup> & 2.<sup>d</sup> Chap. of John's Gospel distinctly from your Bible by the foregoing General Rule, & be able to read them perfectly when done, In order to make you understand y<sup>e</sup> Places of the



(Directions &c. J.<sup>st</sup> & 2.<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rules.)

the 5 vowels (a, e, y, o, u) and to exercise your Prepositions & Terminations, when you meet with any of them, & to make you the more perfect, & exact, in remembering the Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants, &c. Which contain or make up, at least the Third part of any English book. — see Obj.

**PARTICULAR RULES**  
For making Words **SHORTER**  
than can be done by the foregoing  
**General Rule.**

**1.<sup>st</sup> Shortning Rule.**

When Two Consonants of one name come together, with one of the five vowels (a, e, y, o, u,) between them, Whether in the beginning, middle, or end of Words; — Then write that Consonant as big again, instead of them both, & the vowel between them, As if these following,

(mam, lel, gig, dod, suf) &c were to come in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words

Then write them as in the margin; so that A Large (m) will stand for either (mam, mem, mim, mom, or mumm,) which the sense will immediately discover; And so of all the rest of the Consonants, as well as (m) Example.

(Memory, mortgage, =ing, popery, resist, renounce, parallel &c.)  
 Not (r, y, p, o) &c. As you know is done by the General Rule.

**2.<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.**

You know (b, d, g, k, p, t,) do sound (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) Therefore (< > y o p i) will read (b, d, g, k, p, t,) Or otherwise (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) which the sense will discover.  
 Again

## Directions &c. 2<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.

Again you know (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) do sound (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) And therefore (L U \ - Y I >) will read (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) Or otherwise (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) Which the Sense will likewise immediatly discover; So that you see there are 13 of the principal Letters of the Alphabet To wit (b, d, g, k, p, t) (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) that contain the sound of (e) The first 6, containing the sound of (e) after them & y last 7 containing the sound of (e) before them. As to the first 6, To wit, (b, d, g, k, p, t) Observe If (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) come in the beginning, or middle of Words, Then throw away the (e) & join n that follows, to the said (b, d, g, k, p, t.) Because each of these 6 Letters, contains y sound of the vowel (e) after them.

**Example** (Beg, den, get, -ing, kettle, pedant, tender, compel, -  
*Rebekah, redeem- ing, -ed, respect, condemn, condemn &c.)*

But if (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) end your word, Then observe your General Rule, by lifting the pen at the said vowel (e) & putting A dot (·) in its place; Though indeed I don't know of 6 English Words that end with (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) having the (e) sounded or pronounced; But there are very many words in the Latin, & other Tongues, that thus end, & have the (e) sounded, which must be likewise writ by your General Rule, by putting A dot (·) in the vowel (e) place.

**Again** As to the last 7 To wit, (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) Observe If (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the beginning of Words, Then throw away the (e) Because each of these 7 Letters Contains the sound of (e) before them. **Example,** -  
*(Effusion, elder, ember, ending, eruption, escape, exact, &c.)*

And if (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the middle, or End of Words; Then throw away the (e) likewise & Join the said (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) to whatever goes before them Because each of these 7 contains the sound of (e) before them. **Example** (Left, melt, compel, gem, resemble, resemble, mend, Lend, -ing.)

(Term, h) (Learn, Lern) (lest, s) (best, s) (Sex, s) &c.  
 Year

## Directions &c. 2<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.

Yea, By this 2<sup>d</sup> Rule, Whenever (a, y, o, u.) comes in any Word, immediately after the first o, or before y last, Yet if you can pronounce, or sound that word by (e) instead of (a, y, o, u.) So as only to be understood; Then join these 13 Letters, without lifting off the pen, as was before directed. Example, (Reprobate) may be sounded very well by (reprobat) And so may be writ thus (reprobat) Not thus (reprobat) And so of these following.

a	{ Salvation } w not  w { Selvation } { blame..... } < not < { blem..... }	o	{ Consolation } i not i { Conselation } { Desolation } i not i { Deselation }	i	{ Conspiring } s r not s r { Conspiering }	u	{ Consult..... } u not u { Conselft..... } { Contribute.. } z not z { Contribet.... }
y	{ Stint..... } z not z { Stent..... }				{ Stint..... } z not z { Stent..... }		

But if (a, y, o, u.) cannot be sounded by (e) so as to be understood by the pronunciation, (As you will often find in Words of one Syllable); Then observe your General Rule; As (Sum, Loan, Dull, &c) To be sure can never be sounded by (sem, Len, Dell,) so as to be understood by the pronunciation; Therefore write them thus, (sum, loan, dull) According to your General Rule. And indeed, When I say (a, y, o, u.) may be sometimes changed into (e) I mean chiefly of Long Words, at least of 2, 3, 4, 5, or more Syllables; for an (e) writ instead of an (a, y, o, or, u.) in A Long word, can never mar the reading of that Word, As (Consolation) for (Consultation,) For we often see that bad Spellers, Not only put one Letter for another; But also sometimes Leave out Letters in A Long word; And yet that Word can be read by the very sound, & especially by the sense and Connexion.

Observe, Do not mistake, by thinking that every (b, d, g, k, p, t) or every (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) must be joined, As for Example, (Set) must be writ thus, (set) and not joined, And y<sup>e</sup> reason is plain; because (s) doth not sound (se,) but (es,) Neither doth (t) sound (et,) but (te,) And so (meddle, seek, led, fed,) &c (for the same reason) must be writ thus, (meddell, seekk, ledl, fedl) For



## Directions &c 3<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.

### Example.

1<sup>st</sup> J *Speak the Truth.*

2<sup>d</sup> thou { *Speak'st*  
*Speakest* } *the Truth.*

{ he { *Speak'th*  
*Speaketh*  
*Speaks...* } *the Truth.*

3<sup>d</sup> she { *Speak'th*  
*Speaketh*  
*Speaks...* } *the Truth.*

{ it { *Speak'th*  
*Speaketh*  
*Speaks...* } *the Truth.*

1<sup>st</sup> We *Speak the Truth.*

2<sup>d</sup> Ye *Speak the Truth.*

3<sup>d</sup> They *Speak the Truth*

Therefore, Leave out the (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*) and write them all alike, Thus.

I *Speak the Truth* 1 & 1/2

thou *Speak the Truth* 2 & 1/2

he *Speak the Truth* 3 & 1/2

she *Speak the Truth* 3 & 1/2

it *Speak the Truth* 7 & 1/2

we *Speak the Truth* 1 & 1/2

ye *Speak the Truth* 8 & 1/2

they *Speak the Truth* 5 & 1/2

For, the Sense will instantly force you, (when you come to read what you have written) to pronounce *I* (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*)

Because,

*Thou speak the Truth.*

{ *he*  
*she* } *speak the Truth.*

{ *it* }

*are Nonsense.*

Observe, Whether (thou)

(*he she, it*), go before, or after the Word (or verb) It is the same thing still throw away the (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*) As,

*Speak'st* } *thou the Truth.*

*Speakest* }

*Speak'th* } *he the Truth &c.*

*Speaketh* }

*Speaks* }

Also Observe, Whether (thou, he, she, it) or some other Word Signifying them, As, (Who, which, that, John, &c), go before or after the Word (or verb) It is the same thing, still throw away the (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*)

Example.

*I speak to you James that*

*despise* all Instruction.

Write only (*despise*)

Who wanteth victuals?

A Lyar delights in Lying.

James seeketh Riches.

The Cat catcheth Mice &c.

Write only

(*want, delight, seek, catch*.)

For, (As I said before) The

sense will instantly force

you to pronounce the

(*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*)

You will have occasion

for using this 3<sup>d</sup> Shortning

Rule, almost once, or twice

in every Sentence.

N. B. By no means throw

away the (=ing, =ed, =er, )

*at*

**Directions &c. 4<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

at the end of the said Words (or verbs) But only the ('st, est.) ('th, eth, s.) As (Plot, -ing; -ed-er, -est, -eth, -s.) must be writ thus (  $\overset{e}{\underset{e}{P}}$ ,  $\overset{e}{\underset{e}{l}}$ ,  $\overset{e}{\underset{e}{o}}$ ,  $\overset{e}{\underset{e}{t}}$ ,  $\overset{e}{\underset{e}{t}}$ ,  $\overset{e}{\underset{e}{t}}$  ) &c.

For the sake of the unlearned I thought proper to add these few Lines following.

Do not mistake, by thinking that every ('st, est.) that ends words is thrown away, for (Rest, best, dust, lust, &c.) are written thus..... (  $\overset{r}{\underset{r}{R}}$   $\overset{s}{\underset{s}{S}}$   $\overset{d}{\underset{d}{D}}$   $\overset{l}{\underset{l}{L}}$  ) &c.

But it is only the ('st, est.) of that Word (called the verb.) which hath (thou,) or something that Signifies (Thou) going before or after it; As I said before.

Neither mistake, by thinking that every ('th, eth, s.) that ends Words, is thrown away, For (Faith, death, Love, &c.) are written thus..... (  $\overset{f}{\underset{f}{F}}$   $\overset{d}{\underset{d}{D}}$   $\overset{l}{\underset{l}{L}}$  ) &c.

But it is only the ('th, eth, s.) of that Word (called the verb) which hath (he, she, it,) or something that Signifies them going before or after it; As was said before.

**4<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

Observe (-ly) at the end of A Word, having A Consonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (.) in the vowel (y's) place of the Said Consonant. Example (Gladly, fitly, meekly, Justly, weakly, Wisely, wisely, &c.) (  $\overset{g}{\underset{g}{G}}$   $\overset{f}{\underset{f}{F}}$   $\overset{m}{\underset{m}{M}}$   $\overset{j}{\underset{j}{J}}$   $\overset{w}{\underset{w}{W}}$   $\overset{w}{\underset{w}{W}}$   $\overset{w}{\underset{w}{W}}$  ) &c.

So that this dot (.) in the vowel (y's) place, will either read (-y) or (-ly) Which the Sense will instantly discover. As (  $\overset{g}{\underset{g}{G}}$  ) will either read (Gady) or (Gadly) & so of y rest.

But if (-ly) end your Word, & A vowel go before it; Then throw away the (-ly) & put A dot (.) in the said vowels place instead of the vowel and (-ly) Example, (Day, -ly, slow, -ly, due, -ly, sly, -ly, through, -ly north, -ly, &c.) (  $\overset{d}{\underset{d}{D}}$   $\overset{l}{\underset{l}{L}}$   $\overset{s}{\underset{s}{S}}$   $\overset{l}{\underset{l}{L}}$   $\overset{t}{\underset{t}{T}}$   $\overset{n}{\underset{n}{N}}$  )

N. B. That the Word Which thus ends with (-ly) With the former part of that Word without the (-ly) must be two Compleat English Words, of the same Signification. As (meek, -ly,  $\overset{m}{\underset{m}{M}}$   $\overset{e}{\underset{e}{E}}$  ) (sly, -ly,  $\overset{s}{\underset{s}{S}}$   $\overset{l}{\underset{l}{L}}$  ) (Speedy, speedily,  $\overset{s}{\underset{s}{S}}$   $\overset{p}{\underset{p}{P}}$  ) &c. But

## Directions &c. 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

But if otherwise, then observe your foregoing General & particular Shortning Rules, Example.

(M<sup>r</sup>. Bodly, M<sup>r</sup>. Bedly, Belly, Bely, Bully, Silly, &c.)

Observe, As to the last part of this 4<sup>th</sup> Rule, The sense & connexion will immediatly distinguish & discover. Whether (D. U.) stands for (Dile, or Duely,) (Slow, or Slowly) & so of all the rest.

This 4<sup>th</sup> Rule will shorten A great number of Words in the English tongue; There being above Five Thousand Words in that Tongue, called Adjectives - And there are scarce any of them, but what will admit or allow of (-ly) to be added to them in the Positive Degree As (Weak, by, poor, by, hard, by, wicked, by, &c.) Observe, These Words thus ending in (-ly) are called by the Learned Adverbs; Though indeed there are A great many Words in the English Tongue ending in (-ly) besides Adverbs, Which must be also writ by this 4<sup>th</sup> Rule.

## 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ful, fully, fulness,) having A Consonant going before them; Then make the said Consonant as big again, instead of the said Consonant & (-ful) And then put A dot (.) in the vowel (y's) place of the said big Consonant, for (-fully,) And then join (s) to the said big Consonant for (-fulness) Example.

(Shame, ful, fully, fulness) (Doubt, ful, fully, fulness)

(Basif, ful, fully, fulness) (Right, ful, fully, fulness, &c.)

So that this big Consonant (m) in the first Example (Shameful) will read either (mam, mem, mim, mom, mum) according to the first Shortning Rule; or otherwise it will read (-mful) according to this 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule. One of these Two it must read, which y Sense will instantly discover. And so of all the rest of the big Consonants.

## Directions &c. 6<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

Only with this Difference, To wit, When this big Consonant (*m* \ ) Stands for (= *mful*) It is always at the End of A Word: But it can stand for (*mam, mem, mim, mom, mum*), either in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words: The same may be said of all the rest of the big Consonants as well as (*m* \ ) You will see further Examples of this 5<sup>th</sup> Rule, in your Alphabetical Table of Shortned Words; where you will find that whatever your Shortned Words end with (except it ends with A dot (·)) When (-ful) is added to it; Then that (-ful) is made by making the Last Letter of y<sup>e</sup> said Shortned word as big again, and consequently (-fully,) is made by putting A Dot (·) in the (y<sup>e</sup>) place of the said big Letter; & (-fulness) by joyning (*s*) to the same big Letter; Example,

(*Mercy, -ful, -fully, -fulness*) (*Faith, -ful, -fully, -fulness*)  
*(Sloth, -ful, -fully, -fulness)* (*Forget, -ful, -fully, -fulness*) &c.

But if your Word end with (-ful, -fully, -fulness) and A vowel goes before them; Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting (·) in the said vowels place, Example (*Joy, -ful, -fully, -fulness*) &c.

This Rule will shorten above Six hundred Words in the English Tongue; for A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with (-ful) And then there are scarce any of them that so end, but what will admit or allow of (-ly) & (-ness) to be joined to the said (-ful) As, (*Grateful, -fully, -fulness*) (*Doleful, -fully, -fulness*) &c.

## 6<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-less, -lessly, -lessness,) having A Consonant going before them, Then Joyn (·) to the said Consonant instead of the said (-less, -lessly, -lessness,) Example.

*Need,*



## Directions &c. 6<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

(Need, needles, lefsly, lefsness,) (Boundles, &c.)

→    ?    ?    }    ← ?  
 So that this ( | ) Joined at the end of A Word will either read (-es) according to the **Second Shortning Rule**. Because ( | ) Sounds (-es) Or otherwise it will read (-les) according to this **Sixth Shortning Rule**. One of these two it must read, which the Sense will instantly discover. So that ( ? ← ? ) must either read (Need-es,) or (needles) (Bound-es) or (Boundles) And so of all the rest. They can never read (Needs, Bounds,) Because (s) at the end of A Word (the Sign of the plural number) having A Consonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (·) behind the said Consonant. As you may see by y<sup>e</sup> latter part of your General Rule, Whereby (Needs, Bounds,) must be writ thus ( → ) ← → ) Now, if (- lefs) made by ( | ) joined, be plain (As I have shewn above) Then (- lefsly, lefsness,) made by ( | · ) are no lefs plain.

Observe, If any Word end with (= lies) having A Consonant going before it; Then throw away the (i) and it will read (-les) which hath the same sound with (-lefs) And therefore may be written accordingly by this 6<sup>th</sup> Rule. Example, (Families) Shortned (Famles) is writ thus ( → ) ← →

You will see more Examples of this Sixth Rule in your Table of Shortned Words.

But if your Word end with (-lefs -lefsly -lefsness) & A vowel go before them; Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting ( e e. e ) in the said vowels place; Example, (Lawlefs,) Shortned (Lalefs) is writ thus ( → ) ← → ) &c.

This Rule will Shorten above Five hundred Words in the English tongue. For A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with (-lefs) And these (for the most part) will admit or allow of (=ly) & (=ness) to be joined to the said (-lefs,) Besides, These Words that end with (-ful, -fully, -fulness,) in the 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule will (for the most part) admit of (lefs, -lefsly, -lefsness) to be joined to them, as well as (=ful, &c.) As, Faith,

**Directions &c. 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rules.**

(Faith=<sup>ful</sup>;<sup>less</sup>;) (Shame=<sup>ful</sup>;<sup>less</sup>;) (Need=<sup>ful</sup>;<sup>less</sup>;) &c.

Observe, the foregoing Six are more frequently made use of, than all the Rest of the following Shortning Rules.

**7<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

For (Through or Thorow) Draw ( / ) through the following Word, Writing first the following Word, & then ( / ) through it, Drawing it from the bottom to the top;

Example (Through Grace) (through Faith) (through Spite,) (through him) (through whom) (through the Grace of God) &c.

But if (Through or Thorow,) do not belong to y<sup>e</sup> following Word; Or if they end your Sentence, Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by writing ( f. ) instead thereof; As, (He thrust him through with Daggers. 9 f. \ f. o 2 ) (The Water did not run thorow / 7h > — r. f. &c

Observe, every Word will admit of ( / ) to be drawn through, it Except ( in . ) Which is only A Dot ( . ) See Obj.

**8<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

For (over) Whether it be A Word itself, or the beginning of another Word, Draw A Line thus ( — ) over whatever follows the said (Over) Writing first the Word, and then drawing ( — ) over it, Example,

(Over all the Earth) (Look over him) (Over the Brook) (Overcome, ing) (Overlook, ing, ed) (Overtake) (over-much) &c.

But if (over) do not belong to the following Word, Or if it end your Sentence Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by writing ( 9 ) instead thereof As,

(He come over & then spoke) (They took Ship & came over) &c.  
9 9 9 — [ 9 n f. in 7 — 9 9  
See Objv: 9<sup>th</sup>

## 9<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When one, two, or more Words, or Sentences, are immediately repeated; Then draw A Line thus ( — ) under them, for every such Repetition; Drawing the Line last; Example (Saul, Saul, why &c.  $\frac{IV}{O. E}$ ) (Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty  $\frac{h}{u} \frac{u}{y} \frac{u}{r}$ , Rev: 4. 8.) (They cried out Crucify him, crucify him,  $f. r. s. \sqrt{r. l.}$ ) (O' what shall I do? What shall I do?  $e. o. l. u. t. c.$  — ) &c

## 10<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When two Words of A Contrary Signification come together with A Word or two between them; Then write the first Contrary Word and afterwards Draw A Line through the middle of it thus ( — ) instead of the other Contrary Word, and that which goes between them. Example,

(Life and Death) (Light or Darknes) (Sons nor Daughters)  
 $\frac{L}{-}$                        $\frac{U}{-}$                        $\frac{F}{-}$   
 (from darknes to Light) (To run to & fro) (Both high & Low)  
 $\frac{L}{-}$   $\frac{F}{-}$                        $\frac{I}{-}$   $\frac{Y}{-}$   $\frac{+}{-}$                        $\frac{<}{-}$   $\frac{+}{-}$   
 (Rich & poor) (up & down) (Back & fore) (From the East to y West)  
 $\frac{+}{-}$                        $\frac{p}{-}$                        $\frac{SA}{-}$                        $\frac{L}{-}$   $\frac{+}{-}$   
 (Both the Just and the unjust) (Neither the Rich nor y Poor)  
 $\frac{<}{-}$   $\frac{+}{-}$                        $\frac{-}{-}$   $\frac{+}{-}$  &c.

## 11<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When two Words of One Name come together, with A Word or two between them; Then write the first of them, as big again, instead of the other, and that which goes between them. Example,

(The savour of Life unto Life) (The savour of death unto death)  
 $\frac{L}{-}$   $\frac{IV}{-}$   $\frac{e}{-}$   $\frac{L}{-}$                        $\frac{L}{-}$   $\frac{IV}{-}$   $\frac{e}{-}$   $\frac{D}{-}$   
 (Line upon Line) (Precept upon Precept)  $\frac{U}{-}$   $\frac{D}{-}$   $\frac{L}{-}$   
 (Here A Little, & there A Little)  $\frac{Y}{-}$   $\frac{A}{-}$   $\frac{U}{-}$   $\frac{U}{-}$

From

**Directions &c. 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rules.**

(From Glory to Glory L U ) (From time to time L < )  
 (from place to place L G ) (from City to City L < )  
 (from day to day L > ) (The Heaven of Heavens / \ )  
 (vanity of vanities V 7 ) (from everlasting to everlasting  
 thou art God L J 8 A 4 ) &c.

See your Table of Shortned Words for Precept, &c. —

## 12<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-est,) the Sign of the Superlative Degree, having A Consonant going before the said (-est,) Then Joyn ( / t ) to the said Consonant instead thereof. Example,

(Meek<sup>est</sup>, boldest, weakest, blackest, vilest, &c.

So that this ( / ) Joyned at the end of A Word will either read (t) or (-est,) Which the sense will instantly discover; Or, if you please, you may Joyn ( > ) to the said Consonant, instead of (-est.) And indeed it will be sometimes necessary so to do, As (Leanest > ) That is to say (very Lean) &c.

You know that (st<sup>est</sup>) the Sign of the 2<sup>d</sup> Person, (Thou) is wholly thrown away by your 3<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule. As, for (Thou speakest the Truth) we write (Thou speak the Truth) You may know the (-est) in this Rule, from the (-est) in the 3<sup>d</sup> Rule, by reason the (-est) in this Rule, is A Sign of one of the three Comparisons; As, (Meek, meeker, meekest) (Bold, bolder, boldest) &c.

But if your Word end with (-est) the Sign of y<sup>e</sup> Superlative Degree, and A vowel go before the said (-est) Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting ( > ) in y<sup>e</sup> said vowel's place, As (slowest) shortned (slowst > ) &c.

## 13<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

For (-kind) at the end of any Word, make ( o k ) through the middle of the last Letter, or Letters, that go before (-kind) Writing the ( o ) last; Example, (Bird-kind

Directions &c. 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rules.

(Bird-kind < 15) (Male-kind < 15) &c.  
 But (Man-kind, Woman-kind) are shortned thus (< 7)

## 14<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ward) Then Joyn (< 7 w) thereto instead of (-ward) Example.

(South-ward, Home-ward, Ren-ward, ing, ed, er, &c.)

You will see more Examples of (-ward) among the Particles. &c. As (Upward < 7) &c.

So that this (< 7 w) at the end of A Word, will either read (-ward) by this 14<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule, Or otherwise It will read, (Woman or Women) by one of your following Joining Rules, Which the Sense will instantly discover. It can never read (w). Because Words ending with (w) have always A vowel going before the said (w), And both that vowel & (w) can be sounded by one of the Five vowels, As, (Law, Dew, flow, &c.) may be sounded by (La, du, flo,) And so may be writ thus (u. d. u.) &c.

## 15<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When (Forth) comes after any verb, ending with A Consonant; Then joyn (o th) to the said verb, Instead of (Forth) Example,

(Hold forth, Set forth, Shining forth, Shined forth &c.)

But if (Forth) come after any verb ending with A vowel; Then write (o th) in the said vowel's place, instead of the said (Forth) Example.

(Go forth, Shew forth, fly forth, &c.)

So that this (o) joyned, or disjoyned at the end of A verb, will either read (-th) or (forth) which the sense will instantly discover. It can never read (-eth) the sign of the Third Person, For you know; that the (-eth) there, is wholly thrown away by your Third Shortning Rule.

**Directions &c. 10<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rules.**

Rule, Therefore the above Examples ( *Hold, Set, go, Shen,* ) &c. can never read ( *Holdeth, Setteth, goeth, Sheneth* ) For by the said Third Shortning Rule, you must only write ( *hold, set, go, Shen,* ) Thus, ( *Hold, Set, go, Shen,* ) &c.

**16<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

When ( *Up, or Down* ) come after any Verb, Ending with A Consonant, Then joyn ( *U* ) to the said verb instead of them. Example,

( *Sit up, Sit down, Come up, Come down, brought up* ) &c.  
 ( *Sit<sup>U</sup> up, Sit<sup>U</sup> down, Come<sup>U</sup> up, Come<sup>U</sup> down, brought<sup>U</sup> up* ) &c.

But if your verb end with A vowel, then put ( *U* ) in the said vowel's place, Example,

( *Fly up, fly down, go up, go down, throw up, throw down* ) &c.  
 ( *Fly<sup>U</sup> up, fly<sup>U</sup> down, go<sup>U</sup> up, go<sup>U</sup> down, throw<sup>U</sup> up, throw<sup>U</sup> down* ) &c.

**17<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

When ( *Out* ) comes after any verb, ending with A Consonant, Then put ( *U* ) in the vowel ( *U* ) place of the said Consonant, instead of ( *Out* ) Example,

( *Brought out, Set out, Went out, come out, find out,* ) &c.  
 ( *Brought<sup>U</sup> out, Set<sup>U</sup> out, Went<sup>U</sup> out, come<sup>U</sup> out, find<sup>U</sup> out,* ) &c.

But if your verb end with A vowel, Then put ( *U* ) in the said vowel's place, as ( *Fly out, Go out,* ) &c.  
 ( *Fly<sup>U</sup> out, Go<sup>U</sup> out,* ) &c.

**18<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

You will see in your Table of Shortned Words, That ( *Discover, ing, ed, er, y, ies, able,* ) ( *Irrecoverable, able,* ) with ( *Recover, ing, ed, er, y, able,* ) Are written thus,

( *Discover, ing, ed, er, y, ies, able,* ) ( *Irrecoverable, able,* )  
 ( *Recover, ing, ed, er, y, able,* ) Writing the ( *U* ) last:

But ( *Cover, ing, ed, er,* ) & ( *uncover, ing, ed, er,* ) are written thus ( *Cover, ing, ed, er,* ) & ( *uncover, ing, ed, er,* ) You will see Examples hereof, in your 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Joining Rules .



# 1<sup>st</sup>. Joining Rule.

These following are the Principal Words in every Sentence & without some of which no sentence can subsist, called by the Learned, y<sup>e</sup> Signs of y<sup>e</sup> English Moods, Tenses, & Persons.

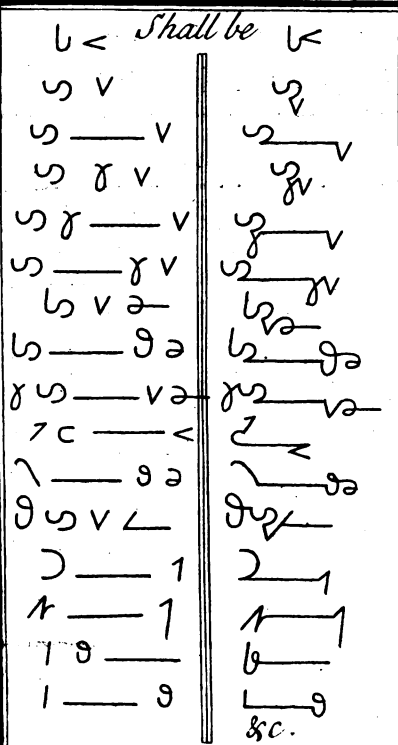
You see there are Twenty of these Words, called the Signs of the English Moods & Tenses, and Eight of these Words, called the Persons, which, with that Word called the Negative (not) Makes up Twenty nine in all. Therefore when ever 2, 3, 4, or more of these 29 come together, then Join them all in one, without taking off y<sup>e</sup> Pen. Example. \_\_\_\_\_

1	a	Do, dost, doth,
2	)	Did, didst,
3	7	Was, wast, were, wert,
4	v	Have, has, hast, hath,
5	o	Had, hadst,
6	u	Shall, shalt,
7	u	Will, wilt,
8	\	May, mayst,
9	c	Can, canst,
10	>	Might, mightest,
11	S	Would, wouldst,
12	S	Should, shouldst,
13	S	Could, couldst,
14	g	Ought to, oughtest to,
15	l	Must,
16	<	Be,
17	^	Am,
17	A	Are, art,
18	i	Is,
18	✓	Let, lettest, letteth,
19	a	Done,
20	L	Been,

T	About, about to,
/	To,

Persons.  
I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they.  
you.  
1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9

Negative (Not —)



You



## Directions &c. 1<sup>st</sup> Joining Rule.

You will see further Examples of this Rule, in your Table of Joining the Moods & Tenses to one another, page 14 & 15. Where you will find that these 20 can be joined to one another at least 72 several different ways. You will likewise see further Example in this & the next Page of Joining y Persons, & negative (Not) to these Moods & Tenses, Where you will find that each of these 72 can be changed 40 different ways by Joining the Persons (1 8 9 9 7 7 8 9) & the Negative (not —) to them; so that 40 times 72 Amounts to 2880. And each of these 2880 contains at least, two, three, four, five, or more Words join'd in one, writ without lifting off the Pen in the twinkling of an Eye; And if you can change One of the 72 forty ways, you can change y remaining 71 forty ways, also. Take an Example of Two of the seventy two changed for the present, as A Pattern to direct you, how to change the remaining 70. —

Can,      Cannot.

<i>I can,</i>	thou,	he,	she,	it,	we,	ye,	they.
I	th	he	she	it	we	ye	they
<i>I cannot,</i>							
I	th	he	she	it	we	ye	they
<i>Can I,</i>							
C	I	C	I	C	I	C	I
<i>Can I not,</i>							
C	I	C	I	C	I	C	I
<i>Cannot I,</i>							
C	I	C	I	C	I	C	I

You See there are five Lines with Eight Joinings in every Line, The Second Line is exactly like the first, Except (Not) added to it; and the fourth Line is exactly like the third, Except (Not) added to it

Another



## Directions &c. 1<sup>st</sup> Joining Rule.

You may observe, That all these Joinings are writ in almost half the time, & half the Room that they take disjoined, and are A great deal more plain, than if every one of these Words, were all Separately written, That is to say (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---} \text{---}$  ) is not so plain & Legible as (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) And the Reasons are evident, Because the very first Sight of so many Words joined in one Shows that they are the Signs of the English Moods Tenses, Persons, & Negative (Not). And these Signs instantly discover themselves. Again, They are more plain, in regard you see the Sign of the Mood, Tense, Person, &c. all at once, with one glance of your Eye, & therefore cannot miss presently to know what the Sentence, or Joining stands in.

Again Observe, you cannot be at A Loss, how to join these two, three, four, or more Words together in one, if you only know how to join all y<sup>e</sup> Letters of y<sup>e</sup> Alphabet to one another, Which your Table page 2<sup>d</sup> instructs you to do: As if you were to join these five Words together in one, To writ, (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---} \text{---}$  ) That Table will direct you to do it thus (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  )

Also observe, It is very necessary, that you learn these 29 Signs by heart; that you may know to join them, whenever you meet with them; Repeat them thus (Naming only the first Word) Do, did, was, have, had, shall, will, may, can, might, would, should, could, ought, must, be, am, are, is, Let, done, been, I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they, Not.

Lastly Observe, That, (Do, done, may, they) by your General Rule are writ thus (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---} \text{---}$  ) But are here Shortned thus (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) without taking off the pen, because they are often made use of. Remember, the Terminations (=clude, =claim,) are writ big thus (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) But (Do, may,) are writ thus (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) Besides, The joining of the other Moods, Tenses, Persons, & (Not) to (Do, may,) will instantly discover them from (=clude, =claim,) As (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---} \text{---}$  ) &c.

## 2<sup>d</sup>. Joining Rule.

Join the Verb, or Participle, to any one or more of the said 29 Signs of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, & Negative (not — ) whenever they come together; And that whether the said verb, or Participle come before, between, or after any of the said Signs. Example .

(He spoke) (he spoke not) (spoke he) (spoke he not) (spoke not he) (James spoke not) (James would speak) (James would not speak) (ye would speak) (ye would not speak) (would ye speak) (would ye not speak) (would not ye speak) (They should have been Observing, = ed) (they should not have been observing, = ed) &c. (they paying dammage) (they not paying dammage) (not desiring to impose &c) (it did not discover) (discover thou not) (ye will be discovering, = ed,) (he overcame not) (overcame not thou) (I debar) (Debar not thou) (ye are debarring, = ed,) (flyest thou) (he flyeth not) (he will not increase) (increase not thou) (go not thou) (they go up, down, forth, out) (he taketh) (he will take) (he hath taken) (thou takest) (ye tofs) (he did plant &c.

Handwritten musical notation consisting of several lines of rhythmic symbols, including vertical stems, horizontal lines, and various note-like shapes, corresponding to the examples in the text above.

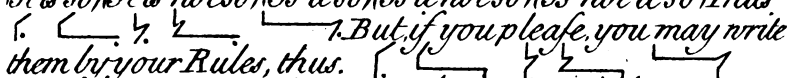
J. Observe, As you join the Nominative Cases (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) to the aforesaid Signs and Verb &c. so you must also join these following Nominative Cases to the same Signs and Verb; &c. because they are very plain: To wit J.<sup>th</sup>

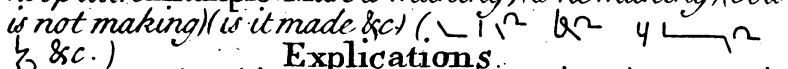
2<sup>dly</sup>. All the Pronouns which end with (self,) or (selves) as I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, &c.

See Pronouns p. 18. 3<sup>ly</sup>

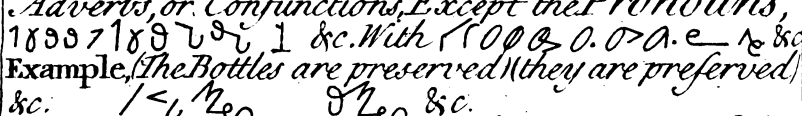


## Directions &c. 2<sup>d</sup> Joining Rule.

Only I make the Adverb (SO) at the end of the following Sentences, by A dot (.) in the (O) place To wit, (It is so) (It is not so) (Is it so) (Is it not so) (Is not it so) Thus  
 f.  But, if you please, you may write them by your Rules, thus.

**N. B.** Do not Join the Verb, or Participle, nor any other thing Immediately after the Sign (IS) Except (he, she, it,) or (not) come after the said (IS) Because not plain Example (Man is making) (is he making) (God is not making) (is it made &c.) 

### Explications.

1. You see, by this Rule, that no Nominative Case is joined to the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, verb, Participle, Adverbs, or Conjunctions, Except the PRONOUNS,  Example, (The Bottles are preserved) (they are preserved) &c.

2. When you are to Join any thing to ( — — O ) (nor, neither, whether) or to any other Word ending with this (-er) Then change ( \ ) into ( r ) See Examp. before.

3. If there be one or more Dots ( . ) in any Joining, by this, or the following Joining Rules: Then be sure to Join the Words to one another first, And to make the Dots ( . ) last; Making the Dot ( . ) next the Right-hand first, and then the Dot ( . ) next to that, and so on making the Dot ( . ) next the Left-hand last; Example, (Now they fly &c.) ( — J — ) Except the Dot ( . ) stand for ( in = un = ) the Initial Syllable of the first Word in the Joining; and then tis made first; AS (Increase not thou) ( — n — ) And except, (forth, up, down, out) come after the verb, ending with A dot ( . ) Then they are put in the Dots ( . ) place, by your 15, 16 & 17 Shortning Rules; as (they fly, up &c. — p) Again, When ( O. A. A. N. A. e. l. f. — O. Who, whose, any, already, also, only, so, though, why ) come in the beginning or middle of any Joining, I commonly put the next Word in the Dots place. (See the foregoing Examples) But, if you please,  
You

## Directions &c. 3.<sup>d</sup> Joining Rule.

You may Join (forth, up, down, out) to the Verb: As also, the next Word to O. A. &c. and make the Dot (·) last, Example, (they go up) (he who made) (Why will ye dye &c. *Up*)

4. Though (et, lt, rt, ut, yt) are writ thus (S S Y V J) drawing the (i) upwards; Yet when A Word begins with (i) it is always drawn downwards, as (Toke, take, &c. *h*) Therefore whenever your Verb, or Participle begins with (i) and is to be joined to any Word ending with S U Y V J or with any thing else, Then draw the (i) downwards: Example, (he taketh) (he will take) (he hath taken) &c. *h* *h* *h* Because every Word joined must stand exactly as it does when disjoined, and then it is known immediatly.

5. You know there are Two (p<sup>r</sup>) and two (s<sup>r</sup>) Therefore write that (p) or (s) in the Joining which is in the Disjoining; Example, (thou didst plant) (thou didst Supplant) &c. *De* *De* &c.

## 3.<sup>d</sup> Joining Rule.

Join the Pronouns (governed) to the said Verb, or Participle (governing them). And that whether these Pronouns refer to PERSONS, or THINGS, or to BOTH; and whether they come immediatly after the verb or Participle, or after the Negative (Not —) or other Adverbs, or Conjunctions, or after the Persons, (I X O O 7 1 J S) or other Pronouns; And leave out the (to, or unto) Because when you come to read what you have written, the Sense will instantly force you to pronounce the (to, or unto.)

Example, (He recommends him) (they recommend themselves) (he recommends himself unto you) (They desire you not) (they desire not you) (Ye spoke unto us) (they neither told it to you) (they never told you it) (Preserve thou them) (said they never unto you) (fly thou now unto me) (When will ye send them to us)

*Dis.*









## Directions &c. 6<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule.

2. 1. by 1. v z u    2. u. 3    3. u. < 3    3. 3  
 2. 2. 3    4. 1. 2. 3    4. 3    5. 1. 2. 3    6. 1. 2. 3  
 4. 1. 2. 3    4. 2. 3    5. 1. 2. 3    6. 1. 2. 3  
 4. 1. 2. 3    4. 2. 3    5. 1. 2. 3    6. 1. 2. 3

But if the next Word, after any of the said Signs, hap-  
 pen to be (A, an, the,) or (to) the Sign of the Infinitive  
 Mood, or some other Word that does not belong to  
 these Signs; Then you must not Join them; Example,  
 (shall A Man be transformed &c.) (Did an Ox kill him)  
 (should not the King rule &c.) (He commanded you to  
 speak to me) (Are ye, by agreement, bound &c.)

ffor (A, an, the,) always stand disjoined; And so does (to)  
 the sign of the Infinitive Mood, except (to have, to do,  
 to be) Observations.

J. This Rule will Join (in Interrogative Sentences)  
 Nominative Cases of Nouns, as well as Pronouns.  
 2. It will also Join Adverbs, ending in (ly) &c.  
 Which you could not do by the first 4 Joining Rules.

## 6<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule.

Join the Pronouns (governed) to the following  
 Prepositions (governing them) To wit.

Above.....	a	Beneath.....	L	Near, Near to	—	Than.....	L
About.....	T	Beside.....	∩	Nigh, Nigh to	—	Through.....	f.
According to	2	Between, Betwixt	∩	Next, Next to	∩	To.....	/
After.....	2	Beyond.....	∩	O, Oh.....	e	Towards.....	∩
Against.....	∩	By.....	∩	Of, off.....	e	Under.....	u
Among, et.	A	Concerning	∩	On.....	e	Underneath	u
At.....	1	For.....	∩	Out, Out of	∩	Upon.....	∩
Before.....	<	From.....	∩	Over.....	∩	With.....	o
Behind.....	<	Instead of	∩	Over against	∩	Within.....	o
Below.....	<	Into, Unto	∩	Round about	∩	Without.....	∩

Example.



## Directions &c. 7<sup>th</sup> Joining-Rule.

when (self, selves) or (own) or both, are added to the Pronoun, to make the Expression stronger, Example, (By my self,) (amongst his own) (About their own selves) &c.

3. I need not have named the 40 Prepositions particularly, But only told you, in General, to join the Pronoun, to the Word going before it, for it must be one of the 40, or A Verb, or Participle, As you will see by the Third Joining Rule. N.B. The Preposition (In) being A Dot (.) cannot have any thing joined to it.

4. The Prepositions, denoting the SIGNS of Cases, I have therefore added the Signs (O, than)

## 7<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule.

Join the Substantive to any Adjective going before it. Example,

(A faithful servant) (A whiter skin) (A viler person)  
 (The blackest Dog) (A dancing Maid) (A Shaved face)  
 (his Book) (his own son) (your Daughter) (their Child)  
 (their own Children) (This Land) (that Bird) (Which  
 dulness) (What state) (more Boys) (most Wine) (Good  
 meat) (better food) (best Companion) (one ffly) (another  
 pot) (great Lies &c.)

Handwritten symbols and diagrams illustrating the joining of adjectives and substantives, including various combinations of letters and dots.

If the Adjective end with A Dot (.) Then make that dot (.) last; As, (Dry throat) (No Maid) &c.  
 Except When ( Any, my, thy, ) comes, Then put the Substantive in the dots (.) place; As, (Any Compassion) (my sister) (thy Relation) &c.  
 Only, (any Man, any Woman) are writ thus ( Any )  
 Or in the vowels place, as the rest; thus ( Any )

Throw away the dot (.) at the Adjective (Every) because it is plain without it; As, (Every Duke &c. &c.)

Again.

## Directions &c. 7.<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule .

Again, If the Substantive happens to be (Man, or Men, Woman, or Women) Then join ( \ 7 ) just as thereof, As, ( Good Man, bad Men, Sly Woman, )

Moreover, If the Signs of Comparison, ( more, most, or very, ) come before the Adjective and Substantive, Then join them all three together, if they will join conveniently, As ( More able Person ) ( Most humble Servant ) ( your very &c. )

Likewise, If Two Adjectives come together, before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective, Then join them all three together, if they will join conveniently, As, ( Your humble Servant ) ( His own kind son, &c. ) &c But do not join any other Two Adjectives and Substantive together, Because they will not be plain, &c. And if Three Adjectives come together before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective, Then join the first Two together, in one Joining, if they will join conveniently, And then join the Last Adjective and Substantive together, in another Joining, As, ( Your rejected humble ser. )

### Observations .

J. As you join the Adjective and Substantive together; so you must also Join any Two Words together, that are put for, or used as an Adjective and Substantive, or partake of their Nature, If they will join conveniently, Example, ( All good shall &c. ) ( All mine are thine ) ( A little one ) ( A little bigger than &c. ) ( more wife than &c. ) ( Ye are most wife, & good ) ( very wife, so wife, too wife, as wife, &c. ) ( ye do it, more wisely ) ( most wisely, very wisely, so wisely, too wisely, as wisely &c. )

Where you see that the Epithets ( More, most, very, too, so, as, Little, &c. ) Express the Nature and Quality &c. of Wife, wisely, &c.

Directions &c. 7<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule.

2. If the Substantive go before the Adjective Then they must not be joined, As, (The day appointed) (A Lawyer skilful in Matters Criminal, &c.)

3. You see by this Rule, that the Adjectives and Substantive stand joined by themselves, and have not any thing else joined to them, As, (his Daughter shall praise your Son, before my face)

Directions for Leaving out Letters & Words, Which the Sense & Connexion will Supply.

1<sup>st</sup> Leave out (s) the Sign of the Genitive Case, when A Consonant goes before (s) As (Men's nature) (your Daughter's Book) (Gordon's Geography) (the King's son) (James's Wife's portion)

But if A vowel go before (s) Then make (i) As (The fly's skin) (the Ruby's lustre)

And so the Word, or Sign (IS) may be shortned by (s) and joined to the foregoing Word, if it ends with A vowel; But no otherwise; As, For (The fly is perished) (The Ruby is bright) Write (The fly's perished) (The Ruby's bright) thus,

2. Leave out (s) the Sign of the Plural number, when A Consonant goes before (s) As, for (Gods, Boats, &c.) write (God, Boat) thus

But if A vowel goes before (s) Then write (i) by your Rule; As, (The Crows, flocks, Beauties, &c.)

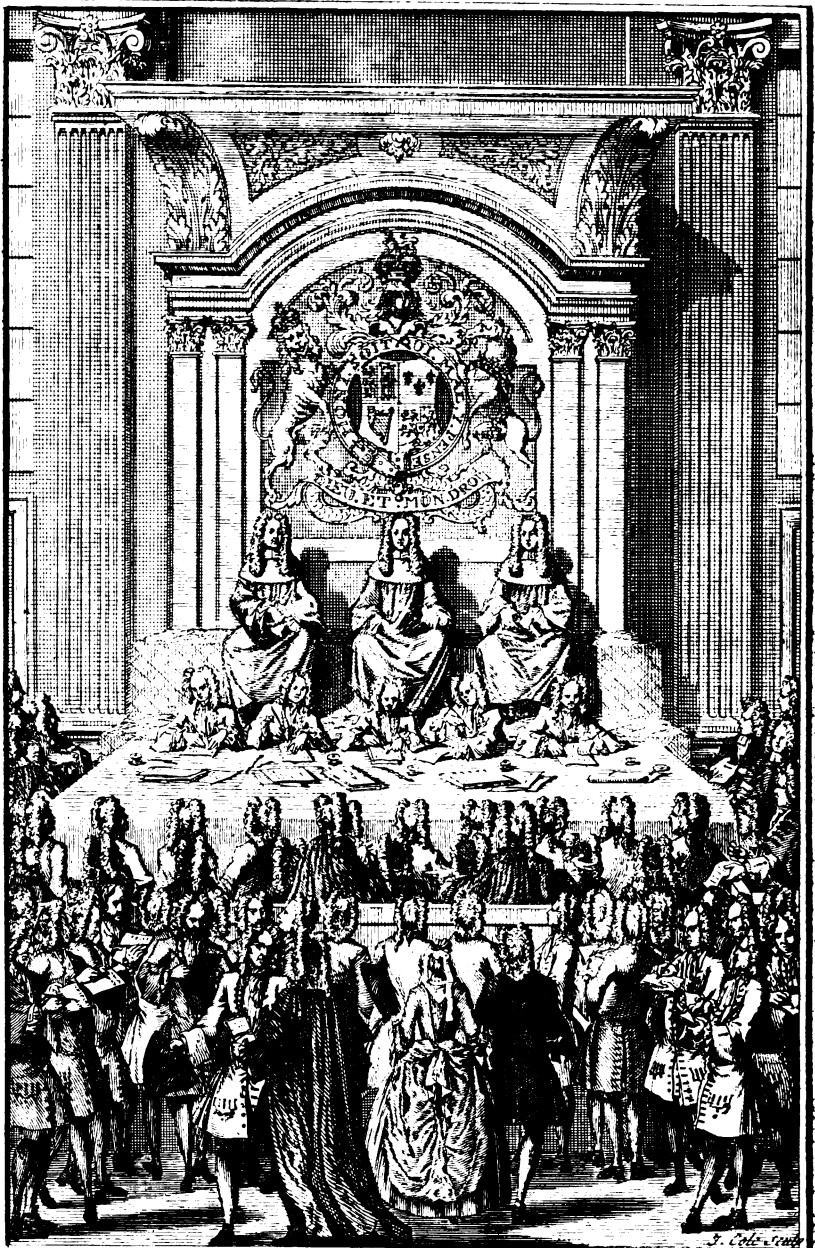
3. When you are perfect in this Art, and happen to write in Publick, and be straitned in Time; But, no otherwise; Then leave out the Articles (a, an, the,) With (of, of a, of an, of the,) being seven in all.

See Observations for the Reason of Leaving out things

The End of the RULES.







J. Cole sculp

*By this Swift Art, the Student of the Laws,  
May write in Little the whole pleaded Cause.*

# A DICTIONARY,

Or an

# Alphabetical Table, CONTAINING

*Almost all the Words in the English Tongue,  
With the Short-Hand over-against each Word;  
So that no Person can mistake, or be in the  
least Doubt, how to write, or read this New Method.*

*This Table is Fitted  
To any Profession, Art, or Science whatsoever,  
whether Law, Divinity, History, &c.*

**AND YET**

*The Words therein are not in the least burdensome  
to the Memory; because the greatest Part of  
them are made by the **RULES**, And so serve  
as **Examples**, Suited to the said Rules: And the  
Rest are Shortned after such a **Rational**, and  
**Easie** Manner, that the Learner may attain them,  
by reading them thrice over; and writing the  
short-Hand once over; as is evident from the  
**Observations** on this Table .*

---

*ſax audita perit; Litera Scripta manet.*



An Alphabetical Table of Shortned Words  
 most Commonly used in the English Tongue  
 The greatest part of them being made by your Short-  
 ning Rules, And so serve as Examples, suited to  
 them, And the rest being shortned after such A  
 Natural, Rational, & Easie manner, As that you  
 need only read them thrice over, and write the  
 short hand of them once over, And then you have  
 Learned them, As you may see in the observ: hereon

A					
Abandon	TR	Abrogate	TY	Company	e
Abase	FT	Absence	Y	Accompany	e
Abstain		Absent		ing	e
Abate	FT	Abolve	E	ed	e
Abba	TT	Abolition		Accomplish	e
Abba father	TTA	Abolute	ord, accord	e	
Abbreviation	TTV	Abuse	According	e	
Abbreviate	TV	Abstain	According to	e	
Abhor	TF	ance	According as	e	
Abide, abode	FTS	Abstract	Accren	e	
Abject	FT	Abtruse	Accumulate	e	
Abjure	FT	Aburd	Curate	e	
Abward	FTN	Aburdly	Accurate	e	
Abolish	FT	ties	Curse, accurse	e	
Abolition	FT	Abuse = five	Accuse, ation	e	
Abominate	FT	Academy	Custom	e	
Abominable	FT	Accent	Accustom	e	
ably	FT	Accept	mary	e	
ating	FT	ance	Acknowledge	e	
ation	FT	ation	Acquaint	e	
Abortive	FT	Access	ance	e	
Abound	FT	Acceſſion	Acquiesce	e	
Abundance	FT	Acceſſary	Where	e	
ant	FT	Accidence	Acquire	e	
antly	FT	Accident,	Acquisition	e	
Abridge	FT	ental	Quite, acquit	e	
About	FT	Cost, coast	Acres	e	
Round about	FT	Accost	Act, action	e	
Abroad	FT	Accommodation	Active	e	
		date	Actively, ity	e	

# Shortned Words in A.

ADO

AFF

ALL

Actual = by  
Actor  
Acute, = by  
Adamant  
Adamantine  
Adapt, adopt  
Add, addition  
    —  nal  
Adder  
Addict  
Address  
Adequate  
Adhere  
Adjective  
Adjacent  
Join, adjoin  
Adjourn  
Adjudge  
Judge  
Adjunct  
Acquire, ration  
Adjust, adjust  
Administer  
    —  strate  
    —  ator  
    —  trix  
    —  ing, = ed  
    —  ation  
Admire, ation  
Admiral  
Admirable  
Admission  
Admit  
Admonish  
    —  nition  
Do, adoe  
Adopt, adapt  
Adoption

Adoptive  
Or, adore  
Oration  
Adoration  
Horn, adorn  
Advance  
Advantage  
    —  ges, = givis.  
Venture  
Adventure  
At Adventure  
Adverb  
Adversary  
Adversity  
Adversities  
Advertise  
    —  ment  
Adverse, advert  
Advice, advise  
Adulterate  
    —  row  
Adultery, sly  
Adulterer  
Adulteress  
Adulteries  
Commit Ad-  
ultery  
Advocate  
Affair, affair  
Affair off  
Affable  
    —  by = lity  
Affect-ction  
    —  nate  
    —  tation  
Affinity  
Affirm  
    —  ation

Affirmative  
    —  ly  
Affix  
Afflict-ction  
Affluence  
Afford afraid  
Affright  
Affront  
Afore, before  
Afore said  
Afore hand  
Afraid  
Fresh, afresh  
Flourish  
Afterswards  
Aftersnoon  
Agent  
Aggravation  
    —  vate  
Agony, = ies  
Agree- ing  
    —  ment  
    —  able  
Ground, ground  
Ah, aha  
Ail, ale  
Alabaster  
    —  box  
Alacrity  
Alarm  
Else, alas  
Albeit  
Alderman  
Algebra  
    —  ical  
Alien, aliant  
Alienate  
Like, alike

# Shortned Words in A.

AMP

ANT

APP

<i>Aliment</i>	✓	<i>Amplification</i>	⊂	<i>Anthem</i>	⊂
<i>Loan, alone</i>	—	<i>Muse, amuse</i>	—	<i>Antichrist</i>	X
<i>Alledge</i>	—	<i>Analogy</i>	—	<i>Anticipate</i>	A
<i>—gation</i>	—	<i>Anathematize</i>	—	<i>Antipathy</i>	AP
<i>—ance</i>	—	<i>Anathema</i>	—	<i>Antick</i>	A
<i>Allegory</i>	—	<i>Anathema</i>	—	<i>Antique</i>	A
<i>—ries</i>	—	<i>maranatha</i>	—	<i>Antiquate</i>	A
<i>—rical</i>	—	<i>Anatomy</i>	—	<i>—=ty</i>	A
<i>Allow-ing</i>	—	<i>—=mize</i>	—	<i>—=ties</i>	A
<i>Allusion, allude</i>	—	<i>Ancestors</i>	—	<i>Anxious</i>	—
<i>Allure</i>	—	<i>Anchor</i>	—	<i>Anxiety</i>	—
<i>Alms</i>	—	<i>Ancient, antient</i>	—	<i>Apac, appease</i>	—
<i>Alms deeds</i>	—	<i>Angelical</i>	—	<i>Part, apart</i>	—
<i>Almond</i>	—	<i>Angel of the</i>	—	<i>Ap, apish</i>	—
<i>—tree, s</i>	—	<i>Lord</i>	—	<i>Apochrypha</i>	—
<i>Alpha &amp; omega</i>	—	<i>Anger, =ry</i>	—	<i>Apology</i>	—
<i>Alphabet</i>	—	<i>Angular</i>	—	<i>—gize</i>	—
<i>—tical</i>	—	<i>Anguish</i>	—	<i>Apoplexy</i>	—
<i>Altar, alter</i>	—	<i>Animadvert</i>	—	<i>Apostatize</i>	—
<i>Brasen altar</i>	—	<i>—rison</i>	—	<i>Apostacy</i>	—
<i>Golden allar</i>	—	<i>Animal</i>	—	<i>Apostate</i>	—
<i>Amaze-ed</i>	—	<i>Am, aim</i>	—	<i>Apostle, ship</i>	—
<i>Ambassador</i>	—	<i>animate</i>	—	<i>—lick, cal</i>	—
<i>Ambasage</i>	—	<i>Animosity</i>	—	<i>Apothecary</i>	—
<i>ambiguis</i>	—	<i>Annihilate</i>	—	<i>Apparent</i>	—
<i>—sly-ty</i>	—	<i>Anniversary</i>	—	<i>Apparel</i>	—
<i>Ambition</i>	—	<i>Anoint</i>	—	<i>Apparition</i>	—
<i>—ious</i>	—	<i>Notation</i>	—	<i>Appartment</i>	—
<i>Ambush</i>	—	<i>annotation</i>	—	<i>Appeal</i>	—
<i>Mend, ameno</i>	—	<i>Annual</i>	—	<i>Appease</i>	—
<i>Amerce</i>	—	<i>Annuity</i>	—	<i>Appear</i>	—
<i>Amiable</i>	—	<i>—tis</i>	—	<i>Appendix</i>	—
<i>Amicable</i>	—	<i>Null, annul</i>	—	<i>Appertain</i>	—
<i>Munition</i>	—	<i>Answer</i>	—	<i>Obtain</i>	—
<i>Amunition</i>	—	<i>—able</i>	—	<i>Appetite</i>	—
<i>Amorous</i>	—	<i>Antagonist</i>	—	<i>Applaud</i>	—
<i>amerce</i>	—	<i>Antecedent</i>	—	<i>Applause</i>	—
<i>Ample, =fie</i>	—	<i>Antedate</i>	—		
		<i>Antidote</i>	—		

# Shortned Words in A.

ARI

ASP

ATT

Apple; tree	o	Arithmetick	M	Asperfection	d d
— of the Eye	o	— cal	M	Aspire, spire	d r
Apply	o	— ician	M	Assault	u
— ing	o	Army -ies	M	Assassinate	Z
Appealing	o	Armour-ry	M	Asssemble; by	u
— ed. = er	o	— bearer	M	Assertion	A
Applicable	o	Armful	M	Assert, answer	A
Application	o	Rose, arose	M	Asseveration	A
Appoint	o	Arraign	M	Assiduity	A
— ment	o	Arrears	M	Assign	A
— ed time	o	Arrest, rest	M	Abignation	A
Apprehension	o	Arrive	M	Assimilate	A
— hend	o	Arrogancy	M	Assimulate	A
— nsive	o	— ant	M	Assize = as	A
Apprentice	o	Arrogate	M	Assist-ance	A
— ship	o	Arrows	M	— ant	A
Approach	o	Article	M	Associate	A
Approve	o	Articulate	M	sum, assume	A
Approbation	o	Artifice	M	Assumption	A
Appropriate	o	— es	M	Assuage	A
Aqueduct	o	— cial	M	Astonish; ung	A
Arabian	o	Artist	M	Stray, astray	A
Arbitrate	o	Ascension	M	Astrology	A
— tor	o	Ascend	M	— ger	A
Arbitrary	o	Certain	M	— gical	A
Archwise	o	Ascertain	M	Astronomy	A
Always	o	Ascent, assent	M	— mer	A
Archangel	o	Ashamed	M	Asunder	A
— Bishop	o	Shore, ashoar	M	Atheist-sm	A
— rick	o	Ash, ashes	M	Thirst, athirst	A
Architecture	o	Dust & ashes	M	Attach	A
— ture	o	Wild ash	M	Attack	A
Ardent	o	Ash colt	M	Attend, ntion	A
Ardour	o	Side, aside	M	— ntive	A
Argue = ung	o	Ask	M	Attest; ation	A
— ed. = ment	o	Sleep, asleep	M	Testifie	A
Right, aright	o	Asp	M	Tone; attone	A
Rise, arise	o	Aspect	M	— ment	A

# Shortned Words in A & B

AZU

BAR

BED

Attorney.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = es  
 Tract, Attract.....  
 Attribute.....  
 Avarice.....  
 Avaricious.....  
 Audacious.....  
 Audacity.....  
 Audible.....  
 Audience.....  
 Auditor, ory.....  
 Averdupois.....  
 Augment.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ation.....  
 Void, Avoid.....  
 Vouch, Avouch.....  
 Von, Avon.....  
 Auricular.....  
 Auspicious.....  
 Austere.....  
 Author.....  
 Authority, = es.....  
 Authorize.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ing.....  
 Authentick.....  
 Auxiliary.....  
 Walk, Awake.....  
 War, Aware.....  
 Away.....  
 Awe, = ful.....  
 Wry, Anry.....  
 Ax, Axis.....  
 Axletree.....  
 Axiom.....  
 Ay.....  
 Azure.....

Handwritten shorthand symbols for the AZU column.

## B.

Babble, Babel.....  
 Bible, Bubble.....  
 Babylon.....  
 Babylonian.....  
 Babylonish.....  
 Bachelor.....  
 Batchelor.....  
 Back.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = side.....  
 Backbite.....  
 Backslide.....  
 Badger-skins.....  
 Ballance.....  
 Locust.....  
 Bald Locust.....  
 Balm.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Gilead.....  
 Band, Bend.....  
 Bank.....  
 Banish.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ment.....  
 Banner.....  
 Bankrupt.....  
 Bent.....  
 Banquet.....  
 Baptize.....  
 Baptism.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ mal.....  
 Baptist.....  
 Bar, Bare.....  
 Bear, Beer.....  
 Barber.....  
 Barbarous.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = rian.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = rity.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ties.....  
 Barley.....

Handwritten shorthand symbols for the B. column.

Barley Loaves.....  
 Barefoot.....  
 Bargain.....  
 Barn.....  
 Baronet.....  
 Barren.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ness.....  
 Barrister.....  
 Barrel.....  
 Base.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = born.....  
 Bashful.....  
 Basket.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ful.....  
 Bason.....  
 Bastard, = ize.....  
 Battle, = ax.....  
 Batter, better.....  
 Battering-rams.....  
 Battlement.....  
 Bdelium.....  
 Be it so.....  
 Bear, ing.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = witness.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = record.....  
 Beast, best.....  
 Beasts of the.....  
 field.....  
 Beatitude.....  
 Beatifical.....  
 Beauty, ties.....  
 Beautiful.....  
 Beautifie.....  
 Became.....  
 Become.....  
 Bed.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ chamber.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ fellow.....

Handwritten shorthand symbols for the BED column.





# Shortned Words in B.

BES

BLA

BON

Full, befall	↵	Bereave	↵	Blank	↵
Friend	↵	Sought	↵	Blaze	↵
Befriend	↵	Besought	↵	Blaspeme	↵
Beg, beggar	↵	Beset	↵	_____my	↵
Began, begin	↵	Besiege	↵	Blasphemies	↵
Begun	↵	speak	↵	Blasphemous	↵
Beginning	↵	Bespeak	↵	Blemish	↵
Begat, beget	↵	sprinkle	↵	Blessing	↵
Begot begotten	↵	Besprinkle	↵	Blessedness	↵
First begotten	↵	Think, bethink	↵	Blessed are	↵
Only begotten	↵	Stir, bestir	↵	Blessed are	↵
Beguile	↵	Bestow, ing	↵	they	↵
Behalf behave	↵	_____ed, = ef	↵	Blessed is he	↵
believe belief	↵	Bestead	↵	Blind	↵
Behaviour	↵	Betimes	↵	_____ness	↵
Believer	↵	Token, betoken	↵	2 fold	↵
Head	↵	Betray, ing	↵	Blindfold	↵
Behead	↵	Truth, betroth	↵	Blockish	↵
Behold, beheld	↵	Bewail	↵	Blockhead	↵
Belong	↵	Beware	↵	Innocent blood	↵
Behemoth	↵	Beware of	↵	shed blood	↵
Beloved	↵	Bray, benray	↵	Blood shed	↵
Dearly beloved	↵	Buys	↵	_____guiltiness	↵
Well beloved	↵	Bible	↵	_____thirsty	↵
Only beloved	↵	Beg Big	↵	Sprinkle	↵
Beloved son	↵	Bind	↵	Blood of	↵
_____son	↵	Bound	↵	Sprinkling	↵
Benediction	↵	Birth	↵	Blossom	↵
Benefactor	↵	Bright	↵	Blush	↵
Benefice, fit	↵	Birth right	↵	Boanerges	↵
Beneficial	↵	Birth day	↵	Body, =ily	↵
Benefit	↵	Bishop	↵	Bodies	↵
Benevolence	↵	_____rick	↵	Boldness	↵
Benight	↵	Blackish	↵	Boldest	↵
Benign	↵	Blackmoor	↵	Boisterous	↵
Benignity	↵	Blame	↵	Bond, bound	↵
Bequeath	↵	Blameless	↵	Bond man	↵
Besech, ing	↵	_____worthy	↵	_____men	↵

# Shortned Words in B.

**BOW**

**BRI**

**BUR**

*Bond Woman* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = Women, >  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = maid <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = servant, <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = service, <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = slave, <  
*Bondage* <  
*House of* <  
*Bondage* <  
*Back-bone* <  
*Bonnet* <  
*Bookish* <  
*Border* <  
*East border* <  
*South border* <  
*Born* <  
*First-born* <  
*Born again* <  
*But again* <  
*Base-born* <  
*Borough* <  
*Borrow* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ing - ed. <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = er. <  
*Bosom* <  
*Bottom; -left* <  
*Bottom; -left* <  
*pit* <  
*Boat, bought* <  
*Bond, bound* <  
*Bounty* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ iful <  
*Bounteous* <  
*Boys* <  
*Boyish* <  
*Bow, -ing* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ man <  
*Bowels* <

*Box* <  
*Alabaster-box* <  
*Bracelet* <  
*Brake, break* <  
*Broke* <  
*Broken* <  
*Bramble* <  
*Branch, bench* <  
*Brass, brasen* <  
*Brave believe* <  
*belief &c.* <  
*Brevity* <  
*Brief, benefit* <  
*Briefly* <  
*Bread* <  
*Eat bread* <  
*Leavend bread* <  
*Unleavend bread* <  
*Shew-bread* <  
*Breach, breech* <  
*Breast* <  
*Breast-plate* <  
*Breath* <  
*Bride* <  
*Bride chamber* <  
*Bed chamber* <  
*Bride room* <  
*Bridle* <  
*Brier* <  
*Briers & thorns* <  
*Brother, -ly* <  
*Brotherhood* <  
*Brethren* <  
*Brother in Law* <  
*Brethren in Law* <  
*Bright* <  
*Brimstone* <  
*Fire & brimstone* <

*Bring* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ing <  
*Brink* <  
*Britain* <  
*British* <  
*Brutish* <  
*Brotherly love* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = kindness <  
*(See brother)* <  
*Brought* <  
*But, brute* <  
*British* <  
*Brutish* <  
*Brute beast* <  
*Brush, bruise* <  
*Bubble* <  
*Buffet* <  
*Build* <  
*Bulk, bullock* <  
*Bulrush* <  
*Brush, bruise* <  
*Bulwark* <  
*Bunch* <  
*Bundle* <  
*Burden* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = some <  
*Burden of the Lord* <  
*Word of the Lord* <  
*Burden of the* <  
*Word of the Lord* <  
*Bury, -ing* <  
*Burial* <  
*Offer, -ing* <  
*Burnt offering* <  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = sacrifice <  
*Sacrifice, s.* <  
*Burnt incense* <  
*Continual* <  
*Burnt offering* <





# Shortned Words in C.

CIR

CLO

COM

*Lord Jesus Christ*  
*Christen*  
*Christian*  
*Christening*  
*Christianity*  
     =ndly  
*Christendom*  
*Christmas*  
*Christless*  
*Crystal*  
*Chronicle, s*  
*6 Chron*  
*Book of Chron*  
*Chrysolite*  
*(A Stone)*  
*Church*  
     =man  
     =yard  
     =warden  
*Churle, =lyh*  
*Cimbal*  
*Cinnamon*  
*Circle*  
*Circulate*  
     =lation  
*Circular*  
*Circuit*  
*Circumcision*  
*Circumcise*  
*Circumference*  
     =locution  
     =scribe  
     =scription  
     =spect  
     =ly  
     =spection  
     =stance  
*Circumstantiate*

*Circumvene*  
*Circumvent*  
     =vention  
     =volution  
*Cistern*  
*Broken Cistem*  
*City, Cities*  
*Holy City*  
*City*  
     of refuge  
*Cities*  
*Citizen*  
*Civil*  
*Civilly civility*  
*Civilian*  
*Civil Law*  
*Claim*  
*Clamour*  
*Clamorous*  
*Clark, clerk*  
     =ship  
*Clandestine*  
*Clarify*  
*Claret*  
*Clay ground*  
*Cleave*  
*Crave*  
*Clear = ly*  
     =ing  
*Clause, =es*  
*Clemency*  
*Clement*  
*Clergy*  
     =man  
*Client*  
*Climate*  
*Climb*  
*Cloath, clothe*  
*Closet*

*Cloud, Clod*  
     of Witnesses  
*Cloven*  
     =footed  
     =longues  
*Cluster*  
*Coact*  
*Coal pit*  
*Cock*  
*Cock crow*  
*Cockatrice*  
*Coequal*  
*Coessential*  
*Coeternal*  
*Coexistent*  
*Coffee-house*  
*Coffin*  
*Cogitation*  
*Cognisance*  
*Cohabit*  
*Cohere, Cohere*  
*Coherence*  
*Coincident*  
*Cold*  
*Collateral*  
*Collate=ation*  
*Colleague*  
*Collect, = or*  
     =ction  
     =ctive  
*College, giate*  
*Collision*  
*Colonel*  
*Colour*  
*Colt*  
*As colt*  
*Column*  
*Combat*

*Handwritten abbreviations and symbols*

# Shortened Words in C.

COM

COM

CON

Combine.....  
 Combustible.....  
 Comedy; -ian.....  
 Comely; -ness.....  
 Comfort; -er.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -able.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -less.....  
 Comical.....  
 Command.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ment.....  
 Commemorate.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ation.....  
 Commence.....  
 Commendable.....  
 Commendatory.....  
 Commensurate.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -able.....  
 Commentary.....  
 Commentator.....  
 Commerce.....  
 Commiseration.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ate.....  
 Commissary.....  
 Commission.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ate.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ing.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -er.....  
 Come, commit.....  
 Committee.....  
 Commit adul-  
 -tery.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -Iniquity.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -Whoredom.....  
 Commodious.....  
 Commodity.....  
 Common.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -wealth.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -wealth of Israel.....

House of Commons.....  
 Commotion.....  
 Commune.....  
 Common.....  
 Community.....  
 Communication.....  
 Communicate.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -cant.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -cable.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -cative.....  
 Communion.....  
 Compact.....  
 Companion.....  
 Company.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ies.....  
 Compare.....  
 Comparison.....  
 Comparable.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ative.....  
 Compassion.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -nate.....  
 Compellation.....  
 Compendious.....  
 Compensation.....  
 Competency.....  
 Competition.....  
 Competitor.....  
 Complacency.....  
 Complain.....  
 Complaint.....  
 Complement.....  
 Compleat.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ness.....  
 Complexion.....  
 Complication.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -cated.....  
 Complice.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -es.....

Comply; -ing.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ance.....  
 Composition.....  
 Compose.....  
 Compound.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -able.....  
 Comprehension.....  
 Comprehend.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -nsive.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -nsible.....  
 Compression.....  
 Comprise.....  
 Compulsion.....  
 Compunction.....  
 Compute; -ation.....  
 Comrade.....  
 Concatenation.....  
 Concave; -vity.....  
 Conceal.....  
 Conceit.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -edness.....  
 Conceive; -phon.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -vable.....  
 Concenter.....  
 Concerning.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -ed, = -ment.....  
 Concession.....  
 Concision.....  
 Concise.....  
 Conclude; -ing.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -clution.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = -clusive.....  
 Concoction.....  
 Concomitant.....  
 Concord.....  
 Concourse.....  
 Concur.....  
 Concorporate.....  
 See page in Cor:.....

# Shortned Words in C .

CON

CON

CON

*Concert*.....  
*Concubine*.....  
*Concupiscence*  
 =scite.  
*Concussion*.....  
*Condemnation*  
 =natory.  
*Condescension*  
*Condition*  
 =ing  
 =nal.  
*Condole*.....  
*Conduce*.....  
*Conduct*.....  
*Conduit*.....  
*Confabulate*  
*Confection*  
 =naries.  
*Confederate*  
 =acy.  
*Confering*  
 =ference.  
*Confession*.....  
*Confess*.....  
*Confide*.....  
*Confidence*  
 =dent.  
*Confine*.....  
*Confirm-ation*  
*Confiscation*  
*Confiscate*.....  
*Conflagration*  
*Conflict*.....  
*Confluence*  
*Conform-ing*  
 =able.  
 =ity.  
*Confound*.....

*Confounded*  
*Confusion*.....  
*Confuse*.....  
*Confess*.....  
*Confront*.....  
*Confute*.....  
*Conquer*.....  
*Congratulation*  
 =late.  
*Congregation*  
 =nal.  
*Conie, =is*.....  
*Congress*.....  
*Conjecture*.....  
*Conjuration*  
*Conjugal*.....  
*Conjunction*  
 =ctive.  
*Connatural*  
*Connect-ion*  
*Connive*.....  
*Conquere*  
 =or.  
 =able.  
*Conquest*.....  
*Consanguinity*  
*Conscience*  
 =ntious.  
*Conscionable*  
*Conscious*.....  
*Consist*.....  
*Conscience*  
 sake.....  
*Good Conscience*  
*Consecrate*  
 =ation.  
*Consent, content*  
*Consequence*  
 =ent.

*Consequently*  
 =ntial.  
*Consider*.....  
*Considerate*  
 =ation; =rable.  
*Consist*.....  
*Consistence*  
 =ent.  
*Inconsistent*  
*Inconsistency*  
 =ently.  
*Consign*.....  
*Consignation*  
*Consolation*  
*Consolate, =try*  
*Consolidate*  
*Consonant*  
*Consort*.....  
*(Resort.....)*  
*Conspicuous*  
 =sly =uity.  
*Conspire*.....  
 =racy.  
 =er. =rator.  
*Constable*  
*Constant*  
 =ancy =ntly.  
*Constellation*  
*Consternation*  
*Constitution*  
*Constitute*  
*Constrain*  
 =ing.  
 =ed.  
*Constraint*  
*(See Restrain)*  
*Construe*.....  
*Construction*  
 see page 3.

# Shortned Words in C.

CON	CON	COR
Consult, =ation.	Continued.	Convenience; cy
Consume.	Continuance.	Converse.
Consummate.	Continuation.	Convert.
_____ =ing.	Continual.	Conversion.
Consumption.	_____ =ly.	Conversation.
Consummation.	Contract.	Conversant.
Consumpt.	Contradict.	Convex.
Consumptive.	Contradiction.	Convey, =ing.
(See Presume).	Contradictory.	Conveyance.
Contagion.	Contradictory.	Convince, =ing.
Contagious.	Contrary, =ly.	_____ =ed.
Contain.	Contraries.	Convict, =ing.
_____ =ing, =ed.	Contrariety.	Conviction.
Continent.	_____ =ties.	Convocation.
Continence.	On the Contrary.	Convey, =ing.
Continency.	Contrariety.	Convulsion.
Contemn.	(See otherwise).	Cook, Cock.
Contempt.	Contribution.	Cooperate.
Contemptible.	Contribute.	Coordinate.
Contemptuous.	Contributory.	Copartner.
Contemplate.	Contrite.	Copies; copious.
_____ =lation.	_____ =heart.	Copying.
_____ =lative.	_____ =spirit.	Copper Smith.
Contemporary.	_____ =one.	Couple, copulate.
Content.	Contribution.	_____ =lation.
Consent.	Contrive.	_____ =lative.
Contentment.	Control.	Carnal Copu-
Contention.	Controvert.	lation.
Contentious.	Controversy.	Cord, accord.
Contend.	_____ =ties.	Cordial.
Contest.	Contumacy.	Coriander seed.
Context.	Contumacious.	Cormorant.
Contexture.	Convalescence.	Corn field.
Contiguous.	Convene.	Corn & Wine.
_____ =quity.	Convention.	Corner.
Contingent.	Convent.	Cornerstone.
_____ =ency.	Convenient.	Chief corner
Continue, =ing.	Conventicle.	stone.



# Shortned Words in C.

COU

CRA

CRO

Cornet  
 Corollary  
 Coronation  
 Corporal  
 Corporeal  
 Corporation  
 Corps  
 Correct:tion  
 Correspond  
 \_\_\_\_\_=dent  
 Corrigible  
 Corriual  
 Corroborate  
 \_\_\_\_\_=live  
 Corrupt:tion  
 \_\_\_\_\_=ptible  
 \_\_\_\_\_=ptive  
 Costliness  
 Cottage  
 Covenant,ing  
 New covenant  
 Old covenant  
 Blood of the  
 Covenant  
 Everlasting  
 Covenant  
 Covenant of  
 Works  
 \_\_\_\_\_=grace  
 \_\_\_\_\_=redemption  
 Cover,covert  
 Covert,=trous  
 \_\_\_\_\_=sness  
 Council  
 Counsel  
 Counsellor  
 Countenance

Handwritten symbols for COU column

Counter  
 Counters ballance  
 \_\_\_\_\_=bond  
 \_\_\_\_\_=change  
 \_\_\_\_\_=charge  
 Counterfeit  
 Countermand  
 \_\_\_\_\_=mine  
 \_\_\_\_\_=plea  
 \_\_\_\_\_=posse  
 \_\_\_\_\_=security  
 Countervail  
 Countess  
 County  
 Country  
 Church  
 \_\_\_\_\_=man  
 Courage  
 Carriage  
 Good Courage  
 Courageous  
 Course, curse  
 Court, =ier  
 \_\_\_\_\_=ship  
 Courteous  
 Courtesy,=es  
 Courtain  
 Court day  
 Cov  
 Covard,=ize  
 \_\_\_\_\_=dlines  
 Cousin  
 Cozen  
 Coxcomb  
 Coy  
 Crackling  
 Craft  
 \_\_\_\_\_=man

Handwritten symbols for CRA column

Crafty, =ily  
 Grave, cleave  
 Crazy  
 \_\_\_\_\_=ness  
 Create,=tour  
 Creature  
 Living creature  
 Creation  
 Credentials  
 Credible  
 Credulous  
 Credibly  
 Creditability  
 Credit  
 Creditable  
 C. i. c.  
 Creditor  
 Cry, Cry  
 \_\_\_\_\_=ing, =ed  
 Crime  
 Criminal  
 Crimson  
 Cripple  
 Critick,=cal  
 Criticize  
 Criticism  
 Crook-backt  
 Serpent  
 Crooked,serp  
 Crocodile  
 Cross  
 Crucifie  
 \_\_\_\_\_=ing  
 \_\_\_\_\_=ed  
 Crucifix  
 \_\_\_\_\_=fixion  
 Cross wife  
 (See otherwise)

Handwritten symbols for CRO column



# Shortned Words in D.

DEC	DEF	DEM
Debar	Decrease	Deflower
Debase	Decree	Deformity
Debate	Decrepit	Defraud
Debauch	Decretal	Defray
Debuture	Decuple	Defunct
Debt, detain	Dedication	Generate
(See Obtain)	Dedicate	Degenerate
D <sup>r</sup> i. e. Debtor	Deduce	Degrade
D <sup>r</sup> & Creditor	Deduct= tion	Degree= s
Decalogue	Deced= dead	Dehort= ation
Decant	Deep	Defect
Decay= ing	_____ = nefs	Deist
Decease	Deface	Deity
Disease	Defalk	Delay= ing
Deceit= ful	Defame	Delectable
= fully; = fully	Default	Delectation
Deceive	Defeat	Delegation
_____ = able	Defect= tion	Delegate
Decimal	Defective	Deliberate
Decent	Defend= ing	_____ = ation
Deception	Defendant	_____ = ative
Decide	Defence	Delicacy= es
Decision	Defensive	Delicate
Deck	Defer, differ	Delicious
Decypher	Defence	Delight= ful
Declaim	Difference	Delight= some
_____ = ation	Difference	Delineate
_____ = atory	Deficiency	Delinquent
Declare	_____ = ent	Deliver= devout
_____ = ration	Defic= edify	Divers, divert
_____ = rative	_____ = ing	Delivery
Decline	Edification	_____ = rance
Declension	Defile	Delusion
Decoction	Definition	Delude
Decorum	Finite	Delusive
Decoy= ing	Infinite	Deluge
Decree= ing	Definite	Demand
	Indefinite	Demean= now
	Definitive	

# Shortned Words in D.

DEP	DES	DIA
Demerit.....	Deprave.....	Destroy, =ing
Demise.....	Deprive.....	=ed, =er
Democracy.....	Depute, =ation	Destructive
Demotish.....	Deputy.....	Destruction
Demolition.....	Dread, deride	Debt, detain
Demonstrate	Drunkard	Obtain (see)
=ing	Derision.....	Defect, =ation
=ation	Derive, =ation	Determine
=ative	Derivative.....	Determinate
Demur, demure	Derogation	=ing, =ation
Den, dragon	Derogate, =ory	Deter
Deny, =ing	Desart, desert	Detest =ation
=ed	Descend.....	=able
=al	=ed	Dethrone
Self denial	Descent, dissent	Detract.....
Denominate	Describe, =ation	Detriment
=ation	Descry.....	Devise, devise
Denote.....	Desertion.....	=es
Denounce.....	Deserve.....	Devil, =ish
=cation	Designation	Devolve
Depart, =ing	Design.....	Devote, devout
Departure, =er	=edly	Divide.....
Depend.....	Desire, =ous	Devotion
=dance	=able	Division
=dent	Desolation	Devour, deliver
Deep, Depth	Desolate.....	Divers, divert
Depose.....	Disperse.....	Den, due
Expose.....	Despair.....	Dextrous
Deplore.....	Desperate.....	=sly, =rity
=rable	Desperately	Diabolick, =cal
Depopulate	Despicable.....	Diadem
Deport, =ment	Despise.....	Diagonal
Depose.....	Dispose.....	Dial
Deposition	=ing	Dialect
Deposit	Despite, =sput	Dialogue
Depricate	Despiteful	Diameter
Depreciate	Destiny.....	Diametrical
Depress.....	Destitute.....	Diamond
		Demand



# Shortned Words in D.

= DIS

DIS

DIS

DOC

*Disloyal* ..... 2  
*Dismay*, = ed. 22  
*Dismal* ..... 23  
*Dismember* ..... 23  
*Dismis*, = sion. 22  
*Dismount* ..... 22  
*Disobey*, = ing 22  
*Dysp*, = edence. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ent. 22  
*Dist*, = lige. 22  
*Disorder*, = ly 22  
*Dyson*, = n. 22  
*Dispar* ..... 22  
*Dyspar* ..... 22  
*Desperate* ..... 22  
*Dispar* ..... 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ment. 22  
*Disparity* ..... 22  
*Dyspar* ..... 22  
*Dispense*, = ation. 22  
*Dispensatory* ..... 22  
*Displace* ..... 22  
*Display* ..... 22  
*Dysple*, = ure. 22  
*Dysple*, = se, = ple. 22  
*Disposition* ..... 22  
*Dyspos*, = e. 22  
*Dyspr*, = ise. 22  
*Dysprove* ..... 22  
*Disproof* ..... 22  
*Dysprop*, = tion. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = nal. 22  
*Dispute*, = se, = ple. 22  
*Dysput*, = ation. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = able. 22  
*Dysquit* ..... 22  
*Dysquis*, = ition. 22  
*Dysregard* ..... 22

*Dysrespect* ..... 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ful. 22  
*Dysat*, = ific. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ing, = ed. 22  
*Dysat*, = sfactory. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = faction. 22  
*Dysa*, = sse. 22  
*Damn*, = able. 22  
*Dys*, = emble. 22  
*Dys*, = imulation. 22  
*Dys*, = entation. 22  
*Dys*, = ent, = er. 22  
*Dys*, = ertation. 22  
*Dys*, = ervice. 22  
*Dys*, = imilar. 22  
*Dys*, = ilitude. 22  
*Dys*, = ipate. 22  
*Dys*, = olve, = able. 22  
*Dys*, = olution. 22  
*Dys*, = olute. 22  
*Dys*, = onant. 22  
*Dys*, = rade. 22  
*Dys*, = ersion. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = sive. 22  
*pers*, = ade, = sion. 22  
*pers*, = asive. 22  
*Dys*, = yllable. 22  
*St*, = y, = sly. 22  
*Dys*, = tant. 22  
*Dys*, = tance. 22  
*Dys*, = tate, = ful. 22  
*Dys*, = temper. 22  
*Dys*, = tall. 22  
*Dys*, = tinguish. 22  
*Dys*, = tant. 22  
*Dys*, = tinctly. 22  
*Dys*, = tinction. 22  
*Dys*, = tract, = ctum. 22

*Dys*, = tain. 22  
*(See Re)*, = tain. 22  
*Dys*, = tress, = ing. 22  
*Dys*, = tress. 22  
*Dys*, = tress. 22  
*Dys*, = tribute, = whom. 22  
*Dys*, = tributive. 22  
*Dys*, = trict. 22  
*Dys*, = trust, = ing. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ful. 22  
*Dys*, = turb, = disturb. 22  
*Dys*, = turbance. 22  
*Dys*, = unite. 22  
*Dys*, = use. 22  
*Dys*, = tch. 22  
*Dys*, = vers, = divert. 22  
*Dys*, = ersion. 22  
*Dys*, = ersion, = ties. 22  
*Dys*, = ersion, = ment. 22  
*Dys*, = ersion. 22  
*Dys*, = ible, = nal. 22  
*Dys*, = ible. 22  
*Dys*, = ize, = nation. 22  
*Dys*, = ivity. 22  
*Dys*, = orce, = ment. 22  
*Dys*, = ulse. 22  
*Dys*, = ize, = ness. 22  
*Do*, = dist, = doth. 22  
*Do*, = ing, = doer. 22  
*Do*, = ne. 22  
*Do*, = cible. 22  
*D.*, = i. e. Doctor. 22  
*Do*, = ctorship. 22  
*D.*, = of Divinity. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = Physick. 22  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = Law. 22  
*Do*, = ctine, = nal. 22  
*Do*, = ctinally. 22

# Shortned Words in D & E.

DRA	DRU	EAG	
Document..... 2	Draw, -ing, near..... 2	Dubious..... 2	2
Dog-days..... 3	Draw, -ing nigh..... 2	Due, dues..... 2	2
Dogmatical..... 3	Draw-back..... 2	Dukedom..... 2	2
Doleful..... 3	Dread, -ful..... 3	Dull, -est..... 2	2
Dolphin..... 3	Dream..... 3	Dulcimer..... 2	2
Domestick..... 2	Drive, drove..... 2	Due time..... 2	2
= cal..... 2	Drank, drunk..... 2	Dumb, -man..... 2	2
Domineer..... 2	Drunk..... 2	Dung..... 2	2
Dominical..... 2	Drunken..... 2	= hill..... 2	2
Letter..... 2	= neß..... 2	= gate..... 2	2
Dominion..... 2	Drunkard..... 2	Dungeon..... 2	2
Donation..... 2	Dread..... 2	Durable..... 2	2
Donative..... 2	Offering..... 2	During..... 2	2
Donour..... 2	Drink offering..... 2	Duration..... 2	2
Donatour..... 2	Meat offering..... 2	Dust..... 2	2
Door, -keeper..... 2	Burnt offering..... 2	Dust & ashes..... 2	2
post..... 2	(See offering)..... 2	Dutches..... 2	2
Dormant..... 2	Strange, strong..... 2	Duty, Duties..... 2	2
Dotage..... 2	Strong drink..... 2	Dutiful..... 2	2
Double..... 3	Draught..... 2	Doubtful..... 2	2
= ing..... 2	Drew..... 2	= fulneß..... 2	2
Double tongue..... 2	= near..... 2	Dwarf..... 2	2
minded..... 2	= nigh..... 2	Dwell, delude..... 2	2
Doubt, -ful..... 2	Dromedary..... 2	Dwelt..... 2	2
= leß..... 2	= ries..... 2	Dwelling place..... 2	2
Dove..... 2	Drop, droop..... 2	Dwindle..... 2	2
= house..... 2	Dropie..... 2	Dye, -ing..... 2	2
= cote..... 2	Drought..... 2	Dyer..... 2	2
Downager..... 2	Drown..... 2	Dyal..... 2	2
Downry..... 2	Dron, sineß..... 2		
Downright..... 2	Drudgery..... 2	<b>E</b>	
Downward..... 2	Drops..... 2	Each..... h	h
(See upward)..... 2	Drummer..... 2	= one..... se	se
Doxology..... 2	Dry, -ing..... 2	= other..... se	se
Dozen..... 2	Dry Land..... 2	Eager..... 2	2
Den, Dragon..... 2	= Shod..... 2	Eagle..... 2	2
Draw, -ing..... 2	Drunkard..... 2	= Wings..... 2	2
Drawer, -n..... 2	= neß..... 2	See page..... 2	2
	(before)..... 2		

# Shortned Words in E.

ECC		EJE		EMB	
Ear, s	r	Echo = ing	o	Either	o
Earsing	r	Ecclesiastical	o	Eitherside	o
Right ear	r	Eclipse	o	Elaborate	o
Ear witness	r	Ecliptick	o	E lapse	o
Give; ing	r	Eclogue	o	Eldar, Elder	o
Given	r	Edge, Egg	o	Eldar-tree	o
Ears to hear	r	Sword	o	Elder-ship	o
He that hatte	r	Edge of y <sup>e</sup> sword	o	Eldes	o
Ears to hear	r	2 Edged sword	o	Elder man	o
They who have	r	Edict, Educate	o	Alderman	o
Ears to hear	r	Defie, Edifie	o	Elect, election	o
Early	r	= ing	o	Elective	o
Earl = dom	r	Edification	o	Elector	o
Earn	r	Education	o	Electuary	o
Earnest	r	Edition	o	Elegancy	o
Earth, en	r	Edifice	o	Elegant	o
Earthy, earthy	r	Fable, effable	o	Elegy	o
Earthen	r	Effect	o	Legible	o
Earthlings	r	Effective	o	Eligible	o
Earthquake	r	Effectual	o	Element	o
= worm	r	Effeminate	o	Lament	o
Earthly minded	r	Effeminately	o	Elephant	o
Ease	r	Effeminacy	o	Elevation	o
Easy, easily	r	Efficacy	o	Elevate	o
Easiness	r	Efficacious	o	Elm-tree	o
Easier, = est	r	Efficiency	o	Elocution	o
East; ward	r	Efficient	o	Elogy	o
(See upward)	r	= cause	o	Elope	o
Eastern; rly	r	Effluic; ies	o	Eloquence	o
East border	r	Fort; effort	o	Eloquent	o
= Wind	r	Effusion	o	= tly	o
= Side	r	Egg; = shell	o	Else, alas	o
Easter; = day	r	Egypt	o	Else where	o
Eat, eaten	r	Egyptian	o	Elucidate	o
Eating	r	Egregious	o	Elude	o
Eatable	r	Ejaculation	o	Emanation	o
Ebony	r	Ejaculatory	o	Emancipate	o
Eccentric	r	Eject, ejection	o	Embalme	o





# Shortned Words in E .

**EQU**

**EST**

**EVE**

Enthral.....	W	Equator.....	W	State, Estate.....	/
Enthusiasm.....	W	Equidistant.....	W	Statute.....	/
Enthusiast.....	W	Equilateral.....	W	E. Steem.....	/
Entice.....	W	Equinoctial.....	W	Estimate.....	/
Entire.....	W	Equip <sup>noce</sup> .....	W	Estimation.....	/
Entirety.....	W	Equipage.....	W	Strma, strange.....	/
Entrails.....	W	Equipollent.....	W	Estrange.....	/
Entrance.....	W	Equitable.....	W	=ing, = ed.....	/
Envy.....	W	Equity.....	W	Eternalize.....	/
Envy, envious.....	W	Equivalent.....	W	Eternize.....	/
Envy,ing.....	W	Equivocal.....	W	=ing.....	/
Envy, s.....	W	Equivocation.....	W	Eternally.....	/
Number.....	W	Equivocate.....	W	Eternity.....	/
Enumerate.....	W	Err, ere.....	W	Eternal Life.....	/
Enunciation.....	W	Eradicate.....	W	Life Eternal.....	/
Epact.....	W	Erection, Erect.....	W	Ethereal.....	/
Ephah.....	W	Ertand.....	W	E. thicks.....	/
6 Ephesians.....	W	Error, Errorur.....	W	Ethiopia.....	/
Ephesus.....	W	Erroneous.....	W	Ethiopian.....	/
Ephod.....	W	Erudition.....	W	Etymology.....	/
Epicure.....	W	Eruption.....	W	Etymologize.....	/
Epicurian.....	W	Escape, Escape.....	W	Evacuate.....	/
Epicurism.....	W	Escheat.....	W	E. evade.....	/
Epidemical.....	W	Eschen, suc.....	W	Evasion.....	/
Epigram.....	W	Escutcheon.....	W	Evangelist.....	/
Epilogue.....	W	Especially.....	W	Evangelick.....	/
Episcopal.....	W	Special.....	W	= cal.....	/
Episcopacy.....	W	Spouse, Espouse.....	W	Evaporate.....	/
Epistle.....	W	Esponsals.....	W	Eucharist.....	/
Epitaph.....	W	Spy, Espy.....	W	Even, = ness.....	/
Epithet.....	W	=ing.....	W	Evenly.....	/
Epitome, meze.....	W	Esquire.....	W	Even as.....	/
Equal, = lize.....	W	Jay, Essay.....	W	Even as if.....	/
Equalizing.....	W	Esays, =ing.....	W	Even so.....	/
Equalling.....	W	Essence.....	W	Even now.....	/
Equally, -lity.....	W	Essential.....	W	Evening.....	/
Equanimity.....	W	Establish.....	W	Evening &.....	/
Equation.....	W	= ment.....	W	Morning.....	/

# Shortned Words in E.

EXC	EXE	EXP
Evening tide	Excellent	Exert
Vent, event	Except, ption	Exhale
Ever, = more	Excess, five	Exhaust
(See Adverbst)	Exchange	Exhibition
Ever since	(See Change)	Exhibit
Ever before	Royal Exchange	Exhilarate
Ever after	Bill of Exchange	Exhort, ation
Ever the less	Exchequer	Exigence, cy
Everlasting	Excise	Exigent
= inaly	Excite	Exile
Everlasting	Exclaim	Exist, = ent
life	Exclamation	Existence
Life everlasting	Exclude	Exit
Erect, erection	Exclusion	Exonerate
Evidence	Exclusive	Exorable
Evident	Excoipitate	Exorbitancy
Ill, Evil	Excommunicate	Exorbitant
Evil day	= cation	Exorcist
Evince	Excrement	Expatriate
Knock Eunuch	Excrecence	Expect, ation
Evulsion	Excruciate	Expectant
Ew, = Lamb	Excuse	Expecting
Exact	Accuse	(See Respect)
Extractor	Excuseable	Expedient
Exaction	Execrable	Expedition
Exaggerate	Execration	Expeditious
Excel, exalt	Execution	Expel
Exaltation	= ner	Expend
Examine	Execute	Expence, es
Exempt	Executor, s	= sive
Examination	Exegetical	Experience
Example	Example	Experiment
Exasperate	Exemplar, y	= tal
Exceed, = ing	Exemplify	Expert
Exceedingly	= fication	Expiation
Excel, exalt	Examine	Expiate
Excellence	Exempt	Expiatory
Excellency	Exercise, es	Expire, = ration

# Shortned Words in E & F

**EXT**

**EYE**

**FAL**

<i>Explain</i> .....	<i>L</i>	See Distinguish	<i>R</i>	<i>Fable, feeble</i>	
—=nation.....	<i>L</i>	<i>Distinct</i> .....		<i>Fabulous</i>	
<i>Explication</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Distinction</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Fabricks</i>	
<i>Explicatory</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Extirpation</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Face, =es</i>	
<i>Explicit</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extirpate</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Facetious</i>	
<i>Exploit</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extol</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Facultate</i>	
<i>Exportation</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Extortion</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Facility</i> .....	
<i>Expose, express</i>	<i>L</i>	—=ner.....	<i>R</i>	<i>Fact, affect</i>	
<i>Exposer, sutor</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Extort</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Effect</i> .....	
<i>Exposition</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extract</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Faction, =us</i>	
<i>Expostulate</i>	<i>L</i>	—=ction	<i>R</i>	<i>Factitious</i>	
—=lation.....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extrajudicial</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Factor, =ry</i>	
<i>Expound</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extraneous</i>	<i>R</i>	—=rage	
<i>Express, expose</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Extraordinary</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Faculty</i> .....	
<i>Expressly</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extraparochial</i>	<i>R</i>	—=ties	
<i>Expression</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extravagant</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Fade</i> .....	
<i>Expressive</i> .....	<i>L</i>	—=gantly	<i>R</i>	<i>Fagot</i>	
<i>Expugn</i> .....	<i>L</i>	—=gancy	<i>R</i>	<i>Fail, feel</i>	
<i>Expunge</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extreme</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Faint</i> .....	
<i>Expulsion</i> .....	<i>L</i>	—=mly = mity	<i>R</i>	<i>Fair, =er</i>	
<i>Exquisite</i> .....	<i>L</i>	—=mities	<i>R</i>	—=est	
<i>Extant, extent</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Extricate</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Faith, ful</i>	
<i>Extasy</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Extrinsic</i> .....	<i>R</i>	—=fully	
<i>Extemporal</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Extrinsic</i> .....	<i>R</i>	—=fulness	
<i>Extemporary</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Exuberance</i>	<i>R</i>	—=less	
<i>Extempore</i> .....	<i>R</i>	—=ant	<i>R</i>	<i>Fall</i> .....	
<i>Exension</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Exult</i> .....	<i>R</i>	<i>Fallacy</i> .....	
<i>Extend</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Eye, Eyes</i> .....	<i>1</i>	<i>Fallacious</i>	
<i>Extensive</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Eyeing, =ed</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Fallible</i> .....	
<i>Extent</i> .....	<i>L</i>	<i>Eye-trow</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Feeble</i> .....	
<i>Extenuate</i> .....	<i>L</i>	—=lid	<i>2</i>	<i>Fallow-ground</i>	
<i>Extenuation</i>	<i>L</i>	—=salve	<i>2</i>	<i>False</i> .....	
<i>Exterior</i> .....	<i>L</i>	—=service	<i>2</i>	<i>Falsity</i> .....	
<i>External</i> .....	<i>L</i>	—=servant	<i>2</i>	<i>Falshood</i> .....	
<i>Exterminate</i>	<i>L</i>	—=sight	<i>2</i>	<i>Falsify</i> .....	
<i>Extinguish</i>	<i>L</i>	—=witness	<i>2</i>	—=ing	
<i>Extinct</i> .....	<i>R</i>		<i>2</i>	—=fication	
<i>Extinction</i>	<i>R</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>False prophet</i>	

**F**

# Shortned Words in F.

FAT

FER

FIR

False Witness  
 Fame, = ily  
 Families  
 Famous  
 Familiar  
 Familiarity  
 Famine  
 Famish  
 Fanatick; cal  
 Fancy  
 Fantastick; cal  
 Far; fare  
 From, far  
 (See adverbs)  
 Farenwel  
 Farm, = er  
 False prophet  
 (See false)  
 Familiar  
 Spirits  
 Farthing  
 Father, = by  
 = lefs  
 = in Lan  
 Fashion, = ing  
 = able  
 = sake  
 Fast, feast  
 Fasten  
 Fat, fault  
 Fate  
 Fatal  
 Fatlings  
 Fattest  
 Fatted calf  
 = calves  
 Fathom  
 Fatigue

Faultless  
 Favour, fever  
 = able  
 = ite  
 Fear, = ing  
 Fearless  
 = ful  
 Feasible  
 Feast, = day  
 Feather  
 Feature  
 Fever  
 Fed, feed  
 Fez, simple  
 = farm  
 Fieble  
 Fell, feel  
 Feign  
 Feast of Taber-  
 nacles  
 = of Dedicatum  
 unlearned bread  
 of the Passover  
 of the harvest  
 Harvest  
 Felicity  
 Felson, = ny  
 Fellow, =  
 = Citizen  
 = Labourer  
 Labour  
 Fellow servant  
 = prisoner  
 Fellowship  
 Female  
 Feminine  
 Fence  
 Ferment

Ferry boat  
 Fertile  
 Fervent  
 Feruency, nily  
 Festival  
 Fetch  
 Fetter, flatter  
 Fever  
 Fewel  
 Fiction  
 Fictitious  
 Fickle  
 Fidelity  
 Field  
 Fierce  
 Fig, = tree  
 Fiery serpent  
 Fight  
 Figure  
 Figurative  
 Fugitive  
 Filial  
 Filth  
 Fulthings  
 Final, = by  
 Find  
 Fine, = est  
 Finger, finer  
 Finish, finis  
 Oft, often, finite  
 Fire brand  
 Fire pan  
 Firkin  
 Firm, = ness  
 Firmament  
 First born  
 = fruit  
 Firstring

# Shortned Words in F.

FLO

FOR

FOR

First of all.	Flourish.	Fore-cast.
Fiscal.	Flown.	= Father.
Fish, -es.	Fluent.	= feet.
Fisher, -man.	Fluency.	= front.
Fish hook.	Fluid.	= head.
= pool.	Flush.	= know.
= spear.	Flux.	= knowledge.
Fistula.	Fluxion, -s.	= man.
Fit, fight.	Fly, -s.	= noon.
Fitches.	Flying.	= ordain.
Fix.	Fold.	= part.
Flagitious.	2 fold.	= run.
Flagon.	Folk.	= saw, = see.
Flail.	Follow, -ing.	= seeing.
Flame.	= ed = er.	= sight.
Flaming sword.	Folly, fully.	= shew.
Flank.	Forment.	= skin.
Flash.	Fond.	= speak.
Flatter, fetter.	Fool, -ish.	= stall.
Flax.	= ishness.	= taste.
Fled.	Foot, man.	= tell, = told.
Flee.	Footstep.	= think.
Fleece.	Foot stool.	= thought.
Flegmatick.	Foot breadth.	= token.
Flesh, -y, -ly.	Foppish.	= ward.
Fleshly tables.	Forasmuch as.	(See particles)
Flesh hook.	For ever.	= warn.
= pots.	(See Adverbs)	Foreign.
Flew.	Forbear.	Foreigner.
Flexible.	Furtherance.	Fore-runner.
Flight.	Forbearance.	Forest, foremost.
Fling, flung.	Forbid, forbade.	Forfeit, -ture.
Flint.	God forbid.	Forae.
Flock.	Forborn.	Forat, forget.
Floor, flower.	Forlorn.	Forgot.
Floud, flood.	Force, -es.	Forgetting.
Flow, -ing.	Forcible.	Forgotten.
Flower-de-luce.	Fore-arm.	= ful, -ly, -ness.



# Shortned Words in G.

GAV

GIF

GOA

GAV		GIF		GOA	
Gage, Grudge	U	Gay, gaiety	4 41	Gigantick	U
Gain = ful	4 4	Gaze = ing	4 4 4	Gild	4 5 1
Gainsay = ing	4 4 4	Gazette	4 4 5	Ginger	4 4 4 2
Gainstand	4 4 4	Geld = ed	4 4 5	= bread	4 4 4 2
Gallant	4 4 4	Gender	4 4 5	Gipfy	4 4 4 2
Gallery	4 4 4	Genealogy	4 4 4 2	Gird, girdle	4 4 4 2
Gallon	4 4 4	= gies	4 4 4 2	Girt, = lish	4 4 4 2
Gallons	4 4 4	General	4 4 4 2	Girt, greet	4 4 4 2
Game, = some	4 4 4	= ally; ality	4 4 4 2	Give = ing	4 4 4 2
Gamester	4 4 4	Generate	4 4 4 2	Given, giver	4 4 4 2
Gammon	4 4 4	= ation	4 4 4 2	Glad = nefs	4 4 4 2
Gammut	4 4 4	Generous	4 4 4 2	Glance	4 4 4 2
Gang	4 4 4	= sity	4 4 4 2	Glafs, } es	4 4 4 2
Gap, gape	4 4 4	Genitive	4 4 4 2	glaze, } ier	4 4 4 2
Garb	4 4 4	Genius	4 4 4 2	Glean	4 4 4 2
Garden	4 4 4	Gentle, gentle	4 4 4 2	Glimmer	4 4 4 2
= ner	4 4 4	= man	4 4 4 2	Glimpse	4 4 4 2
Garner	4 4 4	= woman	4 4 4 2	Glister	4 4 4 2
Garland	4 4 4	Gentility	4 4 4 2	Glitter	4 4 4 2
Garlick	4 4 4	Gentilism	4 4 4 2	Globular	4 4 4 2
Garment	4 4 4	Gentry	4 4 4 2	Gloomy	4 4 4 2
Garner	4 4 4	Genuine	4 4 4 2	= inefs	4 4 4 2
Garnish	4 4 4	Geography	4 4 4 2	Glory, glorify	4 4 4 2
Garret	4 4 4	= er	4 4 4 2	= ing	4 4 4 2
Garrison	4 4 4	= phical	4 4 4 2	Glorification	4 4 4 2
Garter	4 4 4	Geometry	4 4 4 2	Glorious = ly	4 4 4 2
Gasp	4 4 4	= trical	4 4 4 2	Gloss	4 4 4 2
Gate, get, gift	4 4 4	= trician	4 4 4 2	Glove = ver	4 4 4 2
Gather = ing	4 4 4	Georgicks	4 4 4 2	Glow-worm	4 4 4 2
Gather	4 4 4	German	4 4 4 2	Glutton, now	4 4 4 2
Gathering together	4 4 4	Get, gift	4 4 4 2	Gluttony, sly	4 4 4 2
Gathered	4 4 4	Ghost	4 4 4 2	Gnash	4 4 4 2
Gaudy	4 4 4	Holy Ghost	4 4 4 2	Gnat	4 4 4 2
Gauger	4 4 4	Gesture	4 4 4 2	Gnar, Nary	4 4 4 2
Gauntlet	4 4 4	Giant	4 4 4 2	Gnawing	4 4 4 2
Gave, give	4 4 4	Gilberish	4 4 4 2	Go, going	4 4 4 2
Giving, given	4 4 4	Gibbet	4 4 4 2	Goal	4 4 4 2
Giver	4 4 4	Gift, get	4 4 4 2	Goat-skins	4 4 4 2



# Shortned Words in G & H.

GRA

GRE

HAB

Goats, -hair  
 Gods, Goddes  
 Godless  
 God-like  
 God-sake  
 Godly, -liness  
 God-father  
 God-head  
 God grant  
 God forbid  
 God-speed  
 God-ward  
 (See upward)  
 Gold, golden  
 Goldsmith  
 Golden Candle  
 sticks  
 Candle-stick  
 Good, = by  
 Goodlier, -est  
 Goodness  
 Goodliness  
 Good-chear  
 =will  
 Gorgeous  
 Gospel  
 Gossip  
 Got, gotten  
 Govern, -our  
 Governess  
 =ment  
 Gown  
 Grace, =ful  
 Gracious, =ly  
 Gradation  
 Gradual  
 Graduate  
 Graft

Handwritten shorthand for the GRA column, consisting of various symbols and letters.

Grain, green  
 Grammar  
 =-rian  
 =-atical  
 Grand-father  
 Grandure  
 Grant, =er  
 Grantee  
 Grape, Egypt  
 Grapple  
 Graphical  
 Grasp, gracious  
 Grasshopper  
 Grasp  
 Grateful  
 Gratify  
 =fication  
 Gratitude  
 Gratuity  
 Gratuitous  
 Gratulation  
 Gratulate  
 =tory  
 Gratis  
 Grave, grove  
 Grieve, grief  
 Graven Image  
 Gravity  
 Gravel  
 Gray hairs  
 Great deal  
 =many  
 Great, greet  
 Greater, -est  
 Greatness  
 Grecian  
 Greedy, dily  
 =ness

Handwritten shorthand for the GRE column, consisting of various symbols and letters.

Greek, =s  
 Good work, =s  
 Green, =ness  
 Greet, =ing  
 Grieve, grief  
 Grieving, =ness  
 Grievance  
 Grind  
 Grocer  
 Groan, grown  
 Groom  
 Grove  
 Ground, =less  
 Grow, =ing  
 Growth  
 Grudge, =ingly  
 Guard, =dian  
 =nship  
 Guest  
 Guide  
 Guile  
 Guilt, =by  
 Guiltiness  
 Guiltless  
 Guinea, =s  
 Gulf  
 Gush  
 Guttural  
 Gypsie, =s

Handwritten shorthand for the HAB column, consisting of various symbols and letters.

## H

Ha  
 Haberdasher  
 Habliments  
 Habit, =ation  
 Habitable  
 Habitual  
 (See Brute)

Handwritten shorthand for the H column, consisting of various symbols and letters.

# Shortned Words in H.

HAR

HAZ

HEE

Hackney	m	Harder, -est.	n p	Head, heed	
Hail, hale	u	Hardness	n s	Hid, Hide	
Hailstones	y	Hardness	n s	Headful; -less	
Hainous	u	Harden	n	Head-ach	
Hair, hairy	r r	Hard by	n	Headlong	
Hairy head	y	Hardship	p	How long	
Hall	p	Hare	p	Head-piece	
Half	p	Harken, harken	r	_____ = strong	
Halleluyah	h	Hartot	w	(See Strong)	
Hallow	u	Play; -ing; -ed	r	Heal, ill	
Halt, albeit	u	The Hartot	r	Health, wealth	
Hammer	r	Harm; -ful	n r	Healthy; -ful	
Hand; -some	r	_____ -less	n	Heap	
_____ = somnolence	g	Harmony	n	Heard	
Handful	u	Harmonious	n	Hearken	
_____ = breadth	r	Harness	n s	Hearse	
_____ = maid	r	Harsh	n	Heart; -less	
_____ = writing	r	Hart, heart	y	Heartly; -ly	
_____ = kerchief	r	Harrow; -ing	n. n	Hearth	
Handicraft	m	Harvest	h	Heath	
_____ = work	r	_____ = man	h	Heathen; -ish	
Handle	u	_____ = time	h	Heathenism	
Hand of the Lord	u	Haste, -en	h	Have, heave	
_____ = of God	u	Hasty; -ly	h	Have offering	
At hand	h	Hatch	h	Heaven; -ly	
Right hand	h	Hate; -ful	h	Heavy; -ier	
Left hand	h	_____ -fully; -ness	h	_____ -iness	
Hang-man	h	Hatred	h	Hebrew; -s	
Hap	p	Hat, hate	h	Hebrewess	
Happy, haply	p	Haven, heaven	h	Hebrew-man	
Happier; -est	p	Have; -ing	h	_____ = woman	
Happen	p	Haughty; -ly	h	_____ = servant	
Happiness	p	_____ -iness	h	_____ = tongue	
Harangue	n	Haunt	h	Hedge, edge	
Haraise	n	Havock	h	Heed; -less	
Harbinger	r	Hawk	h	_____ = ful	
Harbour	r	Hay; -cock	h	Take	} heed
Hard; -y; -ly	n	Hazard; -ous	h	Taking	

# Shortned Words in H.

HEX	HOA	HOR
Heel, heal... 2	Hexameter... 6	Hoary hair... 9
Heifer... 2	Hide, hide... 3	Hoarse... 9
Heinous... 2	Hidden... 3	Hog, = ish... 9
Heir, Heirefs	Hideous... 3	Hogshead... 9
— = male... 2	High, = er, = est... 3	Horse... 9
— = female... 2	Highly, = ness... 17	Held, hold... 9
Helmet... 2	Most high... 1	Held } fast... 9
Help, = ful... 2	High, pluci, s... 1	Hold }... 9
— = left... 2	— = priest... 2	— = left... 9
Hem... 1	— = tower... 2	Holding... 9
Hemicycle... 1	— = way, s... 2	Hole... 9
Hemisphere... 1	— way - man... 7	Hollow... 9
Hen... 2	Hill, Country... 2	Holy, = er, = est... 9
Hence, forth	Hin... 2	Hotness... 9
— forward... 2	Hind... 2	Holy days, s... 9
Herald... 2	Hinder... 2	— ghost... 9
Herd, = man... 2	Hindmost... 2	— spirit... 9
Hereof &c... 2	Hindermost... 2	Homage... 9
(See Particle)	Hinge, s... 2	Home, ward... 9
Hereditament... 2	Hint, hip... 2	Home born... 9
Hereditible... 2	Hieroglyphicks... 2	Homely, = ness... 9
Hereditary... 2	Hire, hireling... 2	Homicide... 9
Heresy, = ies... 2	Hired servant... 2	Homily, = lies... 9
Heretick... 2	Hiss, = ing... 2	Honest... 9
Heretical... 2	History, = rum... 2	Honesty, = tly... 9
Heritage... 2	Historical... 2	Honey... 9
Hermaphrodite... 2	Historiographer... 2	Honey-comb... 9
Hermit... 2	Hit... 2	Honour... 9
Hero, = oical... 2	Here, hither... 2	— = able... 9
Herodians... 2	Hitherward... 2	Hood, = wink... 9
Herring... 2	reward... 2	Hoof... 9
Hesitation... 2	Hitherto... 2	Hook... 9
Hesitate... 2	Hithermost... 2	Hope, = ful... 9
Heterodox... 2	Hive... 2	— = left... 9
Heterogeneous... 2	Ho, O... 2	Horizon... 9
Hew, = ing... 2	Hoar, = ry... 2	Horn, adorn... 9
Heaven stones... 2	Hoar, = frost... 2	Hornet... 9
Hexagon... 2	Hoary, = head... 2	Horoscope... 9
		Horrible... 9

# Shortned Words in H & I.

HUM

IAN

IGN

<i>Horrid</i> .....	90	<i>Humanist</i> .....	M	<i>Jargon</i> .....	H
<i>Horrour</i> .....	91	<i>Humble, by</i> .....	U	<i>Jasper</i> .....	J
<i>Horfe, worfe</i> .....	91	<i>Humility</i> .....	U	<i>Javelin</i> .....	W
<i>Horfes</i> .....	91	<i>Humiliation</i> .....	U	<i>Jaundife</i> .....	J
<i>Horfe-back</i> .....	92	<i>Humidity</i> .....	U	<i>Jan: s</i> .....	J
= man	92	<i>Humour</i> .....	W	= bone	1. 11
= leech	92	= rous	W	= teeth	12
<i>Hofanna</i> .....	95	= som	W	<i>Jailer</i> .....	J
<i>Ofanna</i> .....	95	<i>Hang, hung</i> .....	H	<i>Jaylor</i> .....	J
<i>Hofe, hofier</i> .....	99	<i>Hunger, ing</i> .....	hehe	<i>Jce, eyes, ve</i> .....	J
<i>Spittle</i> .....	99	<i>Hungry</i> .....	hehe	<i>Jdea: s</i> .....	J
<i>Hofpital</i> .....	00	<i>Hunger-bitten</i> .....	hehe	<i>Jdentity</i> .....	J
<i>Hofpitable</i> .....	00	<i>Hunt, s man</i> .....	hehe	<i>Jdot, Jdiotym</i> .....	J
<i>Hofpitality</i> .....	00	<i>Hurle</i> .....	V	<i>Jdle</i> .....	J
<i>Hofte, hofte</i> .....	00	<i>Hurt, = ful</i> .....	W	<i>Jdol, Jdolize</i> .....	J
<i>Hoftrage</i> .....	00	= fully-tnes	W	<i>Jdenes</i> .....	J
<i>Hoflder</i> .....	00	<i>Hurtlefs</i> .....	W	<i>Jdolizing</i> .....	J
<i>Hoftile, liby</i> .....	00	<i>Husband, dry</i> .....	W	<i>Jdolater</i> .....	J
<i>Hof, hotly</i> .....	00	<i>Husband-man</i> .....	W	<i>Jdolatory</i> .....	J
<i>Hofe, hofest</i> .....	00	<i>Hufk</i> .....	W	<i>Jdolatries</i> .....	J
<i>Hofe</i> .....	00	<i>Hydropical</i> .....	W	<i>Jdolatrous</i> .....	J
<i>Hofugh</i> .....	00	<i>Hymn, him</i> .....	W	<i>Jealous, sy</i> .....	J
<i>Hofid, hofid</i> .....	00	<i>Hypertote</i> .....	W	<i>Jehovah</i> .....	J
<i>Hofur-glafk</i> .....	00	= lical	W	<i>Jejune</i> .....	J
<i>Hofufe-keeper</i> .....	00	<i>Hypocrite, cal</i> .....	W	<i>Jeopardy</i> .....	J
= wife	00	= cally	W	<i>Jef, Juf</i> .....	J
<i>Hofufhold, er</i> .....	00	<i>Hypocryfy</i> .....	W	<i>Jefuit, tism</i> .....	J
= fervant	00	<i>Hypothefis</i> .....	W	<i>Jefus</i> .....	J
= fuff	00	<i>Hypothetick</i> .....	W	<i>Chrift</i> .....	J
<i>Hofu, = long</i> .....	00	= ical	W	<i>Jefus Chrift</i> .....	J
<i>Hofu, long fince</i> .....	00	<i>Hyfop</i> .....	W	<i>Chrift Jefus</i> .....	J
(See Particles)	00			<i>Lord Jefus Chrift</i> .....	J
<i>Hofweib</i> .....	00	<b>I</b>		<i>Jeni, Jenifh</i> .....	J
<i>Hofw, hofw</i> .....	00			<i>Jenel</i> .....	J
<i>Hofe &amp; cry</i> .....	00	<i>Jacinot (Stone)</i> .....	W	<i>Jy</i> .....	J
<i>Hofk</i> .....	00	<i>Jacket</i> .....	W	<i>Jgnoble</i> .....	J
<i>Hofmane</i> .....	00	<i>Jangle</i> .....	W	<i>Jgnominy</i> .....	J
<i>Hofmanity</i> .....	00	<i>Jannixary</i> .....	W	<i>Jgnominious</i> .....	J

# Shortned Words in I .

IMM

IMP

INA

Ignoramus  
 Ignorance  
 Ignorant  
 Ill, evil  
 Illfavoured  
 = will  
 Illegal  
 Illegitimate  
 Illiterate  
 Illumination  
 Illuminate  
 Illustrate  
 = ration  
 = rous  
 Image, unagu  
 Imagination  
 = nary  
 = nable  
 Imbargo  
 Imbark  
 Imbalm  
 Imbecility  
 Imbellish  
 Imberil  
 Imbolden  
 Imbrace, es  
 Embroider  
 Imburse  
 Imitation  
 Meet, imitate  
 Immaculate  
 Material  
 Immaterial  
 Immediate, ly  
 Immense, ity  
 Imminent  
 Immoderation  
 Immoderate  
 Immanuel

Handwritten abbreviations for the IMM column.

Immodest  
 Immoral  
 Immortal  
 = lize  
 Immoveable  
 Immunity  
 Immutable  
 Impair  
 Impannel  
 Impart, impau  
 Impartial  
 Impatient, ence  
 Impeach  
 Impediment  
 Impenitent  
 Impenitently  
 Impenitency  
 Imperative  
 Imperceptible  
 Imperfect  
 Imperious  
 Impersonal  
 Impertinens  
 Impetuous  
 Impiety, impious  
 Implacable  
 Implements  
 Implicit  
 Implore  
 Employ, ment  
 Imply, ing  
 Impolite  
 Import, ation  
 Importune  
 Importunate  
 Importuning  
 Importunate, ly  
 Importunity

Handwritten abbreviations for the IMP column.

Impose, sition  
 Impossible  
 = ibility  
 Imposter, ture  
 Imposthume  
 Potent, Potentate  
 Impotent  
 Impotently  
 Impotency  
 Impoverish  
 Impover  
 Imprecation  
 = cate  
 Impregnable  
 Impregnate  
 Impression  
 Imprint  
 Prison, imprison  
 = ment  
 Improbable  
 = ably, ability  
 Improbability  
 Improvement  
 Improper, ly  
 Impropriety  
 Imprudent  
 Improvident  
 Impudent  
 Impugne  
 Impulse  
 Impunity  
 Impure, rity  
 Impute, ation  
 Indeed  
 Inner  
 Innermost  
 Inability  
 See page in A

Handwritten abbreviations for the INA column.



# Shortned Words in I.

INH

INN

INS

Infeoff.....	L	Inhospitable.....	82	Inoculation.....	en
-ment.....	L	Inject,=ction.....	h2	Inoculate.....	en
Inference.....	w	Inimitable.....	\L	Inordinate.....	90
Infer.....	L	Join, injoin.....	1-	-tdy.....	9p.
Inferiour.....	L	Iniquity,=ties.....	ff	Inquest.....	27
Inferiority.....	L	Initial.....	1.1	Inquire,=ry.....	27
Infernal.....	L	Initiate.....	1.1	Inquisition.....	27
Infest.....	L	Injunction.....	25	Inquisitive.....	27
Infidel.....	L	Injure,=ry.....	77	Inquisitor.....	27
-ibly.....	L	Injuries.....	7	Insatiable.....	27
Infinite.....	L	Injurious.....	7	Insatiate.....	27
Infiniteve.....	L	Ink-horn.....	5	Inscribe.....	27
Infirm.....	L	Inland.....	55	Inscription.....	27
Infirmity,=s.....	L	Large, enlarge.....	5	Insect.....	27
Inflammation.....	L	Inlet.....	5	Insertion.....	27
Inflict,=ction.....	L	Inmost.....	5	Insert,=ing.....	27
Influence.....	L	Innermost,=s.....	5	Inside.....	27
Inform,=ation.....	L	Innate.....	1	Insight.....	27
Infringe.....	L	Inn-keeper.....	2p	Insinuation.....	27
-ment.....	L	Inn, Inn.....	2p	Insinuate.....	27
Infuse.....	L	Inner.....	2	Insipid.....	27
Infusion.....	L	Inner-chamber.....	2	Insist.....	27
Ingenious.....	L	=court.....	2	Resist.....	27
Ingenuous.....	L	=gate.....	2	Insolence.....	27
Ingenulty.....	L	=man.....	2	Insolency.....	27
Graft, ingraft.....	L	=part.....	2	Insolent.....	27
Ingratiate.....	L	=prison.....	2	Insoluble.....	27
Ingredient.....	L	=temple.....	2	Insolvable,=s.....	27
Ingress.....	L	Innermost.....	2	Insolvent.....	27
Gross, ingross.....	L	Innocency.....	2	Inspect.....	27
Inhabit.....	L	Innocent.....	2	=ction.....	27
=table.....	L	=ently.....	2	Inspire.....	27
Inhabitant.....	L	Enmity.....	2	=ration.....	27
Inherent.....	L	Innovation.....	2	Instable.....	27
Inherit.....	L	Innovate.....	2	=trility.....	27
Inheritance.....	L	Innoxious.....	2	Instance.....	27
Inhibit.....	L	Numerable.....	2	Instant.....	27
Inhibition.....	L	Innumerable.....	2	=tdy.....	27

# Shortned Words in I .

INT

INT

INV

Instal, instal.	2	Interracient.	h	Intestate...	3
Inslagation.	2	Interspect..	h	Intestine...	2
-gate.	2	-ction.	h	Intimation	2
Instand...	2	Interim...	h	Intimate...	2
Institution	2	Interior...	h	Intimacy...	2
Institute...	2	Interline...	h	Intimally...	2
Instruct;-ctum	2	Interlocution	h	Intitle...	2
-ctive.	2	Interlocutory	h	Intolerable.	2
Instrument.	2	Interlope...	h	Intoxicate.	2
-tal.	2	Interlude.	h	Treat, intreat.	2
Insult...	2	Intermeddle.	h	Intreaty;-ties	2
Insuperable.	2	Intermediate	h	Intrench...	2
Insurance...	2	Intermingle	h	Intricate...	2
Insurrection	2	Intermission	h	Intricacy...	2
Integer...	2	Intermit...	h	Intrigue...	2
Integral...	2	Intermix...	h	Intrinsic;-cal	2
Integrity...	2	Internal...	h	Introduce.	2
Intellect...	2	Interpose.	h	-duction.	2
Intellectual.	2	-sition.	h	-ductory.	2
Intelligence	2	Interpret.	h	Intrusion.	2
-gent.	2	-ation.	h	Intrude...	2
Intelligible.	2	-er.	h	Trust, intrust.	2
Intention...	2	-table.	h	Intuition.	2
Intension...	2	Interjunction	h	Invasion...	2
Intend...	2	Interregnum	h	Invide...	2
Intendant	2	Interreign.	h	Invalid;-date.	2
Intent...	2	Interrogation	h	Invalidity	2
Intense...	2	-gate.	h	Invective.	2
Intercession	2	-gative.	h	Inveigh.	2
Intercede...	2	-gatory.	h	Invention.	2
Intercessor.	2	Interrupt;-ion	h	Invent...	2
Intercept...	2	Interscribe.	h	Inventory.	2
Interchange.	2	Interval...	h	Inversion.	2
Intercourse.	2	Intervene.	h	Invert...	2
Interdict;-tion	2	-ntion.	h	Invest...	2
Interested...	2	Intervien.	h	Investure...	2
Interest...	2	Interweave	h	Investigation	2
Interfere...	2	-noven.	h	Inveterate.	2



## Shortned Words in I & K.

### IRR

*Invidious*... 47  
*Invigoꝛate*... 44  
*Invincible*... 45  
*Inviolable*... 43  
*Inviolatē*... 43  
*Inviron*... 43  
*Invisible*... 44  
*Inuite*... 44  
*Inundation*... 45  
*Invocation*... 45  
*Invoke*... 45  
*Invoke*... 45  
*Involve*... 2  
*Involuntary*... 45  
*Inure*... 45  
*Inulnerable*... 45  
*Inward*... 7  
*(See Particles)*  
*Jocose*... 15  
*Jocular*... 15  
*Join*... 15  
*Jointure*... 15  
*Jovial*... 15  
*Journal*... 15  
*Journey*... 15  
*= nies*  
*Sojourn*... 15  
*Journeyed*... 15  
*Sojourned*... 15  
*Journey-man*... 15  
*Joy, = ful*... 15  
*Joy, Joyous*... 15  
*Fraſcible*... 15  
*Iꝛksome*... 15  
*Iꝛon*... 15  
*Iꝛony*... 15  
*Iꝛonical*... 15  
*Iꝛradiation*... 15

### IUD

*Irradiate*... 15  
*Irrational*... 15  
*Iꝛreconcilable*... 15  
*Iꝛrecoꝛerible*... 15  
*Iꝛregular*... 15  
*= rity*  
*Iꝛreligion*... 15  
*= gious*  
*Iꝛreparable*... 15  
*Iꝛreprehēſible*... 15  
*Iꝛreprovable*... 15  
*Iꝛreſiſtible*... 15  
*Iꝛreſolute*... 15  
*Iꝛretrievable*... 15  
*Iꝛreverence*... 15  
*= ent*  
*Iꝛreverſible*... 15  
*Iꝛrevocable*... 15  
*Iꝛryſion*... 15  
*Iꝛritate*... 15  
*Iꝛruption*... 15  
*Iſle*... 15  
*Iſland*... 15  
*Iſſue*... 15  
*Iſtalick*... 15  
*Iſtem*... 15  
*Iſch*... 15  
*Iſublic = lee*... 15  
*Iꝛudaick = cal*... 15  
*Iꝛudaism*... 15  
*Iꝛudge, = es*... 15  
*= merit*  
*Iꝛudgment-day*... 15  
*= hall*  
*= ſeat*  
*Iꝛudicature*... 15  
*Iꝛudicatory*... 15  
*Iꝛudicial*... 15

### KIN

*Judicious*... 15  
*Juggle*... 15  
*Juice*... 15  
*Juncture*... 15  
*Juniper*... 15  
*Jꝛory*... 15  
*Jꝛurisdiction*... 15  
*Jꝛury, Jꝛuror*... 15  
*Jꝛuriſt*... 15  
*Juſt*... 15  
*Juſtice*... 15  
*Juſticiary*... 15  
*Juſtify, = ing*  
*= fication*  
*Juſtle*... 15  
*Juſtinian*... 15

### K

*Kab*... 15  
*Keep, kept*... 15  
*Kerchief*... 15  
*Hand-kerchief*... 15  
*Kernel*... 15  
*Key, = s*  
*Kick*... 15  
*Kidney*... 15  
*Kidneys*... 15  
*Kill*... 15  
*Kind*... 15  
*Kindneſs*... 15  
*Kindle*... 15  
*Kindred*... 15  
*Kin, kine*... 15  
*Kinſfolk*... 15  
*Kinſ-man*... 15  
*Kinſ-woman*... 15  
*King-like*... 15









# Shortned Words in M.

MER

MIL

MIS

Melody.....	50	Merry-iment.....	51	Millstone.....	52
Melodious.....	51	Message.....	52	nether Millstone	53
Melt.....	52	Messuage.....	53	Mince.....	54
Member.....	53	Messenger.....	54	Mind.....	55
— of Parliamen	54	Measure.....	55	Minded, ful	56
Memento.....	55	Mis, amis.....	56	high Minded	57
Memours.....	56	Mesiach, mesiach	57	Mineral.....	58
Memorable.....	57	Metal, mettle.....	58	Mingle.....	59
Memorandum.....	58	Metamorphose.....	59	Miniature.....	60
Memorial.....	59	Metaphor.....	60	Minish i. e.	61
Memory.....	60	Metaphorical.....	61	diminish.....	62
Men, man	61	Metaphysicks.....	62	Minister.....	63
Men & brethren	62	Metaphysical.....	63	Mingling.....	64
Menace.....	63	Mete-yard.....	64	— = ry.....	65
Mend, amend	64	Met, meet.....	65	— = ration.....	66
Mene tekell.	65	Meter, meteor	66	Ministerial.....	67
Men-pleasers..	66	Method-dize	67	Ministrel.....	68
Menstruous.....	67	Methodical.....	68	Mint, minute..	69
— = cloth	68	Metonymy.....	69	Minor.....	70
Mensurable.....	69	Metropolis.....	70	Minority.....	71
Mensuration.....	70	Metropolitan.....	71	Miracle.....	72
Mental.....	71	Michaelmas.....	72	Miraculous.....	73
Mention.....	72	Mid-day.....	73	— = sly.....	74
Mentioned.....	73	Mid-night.....	74	Mirrow.....	75
Mercantile.....	74	Midsummer	75	Mire, mirth	76
Mercator.....	75	Middle.....	76	Mirtle.....	77
Mercenary.....	76	Midst, amidst	77	Misadventure	78
Mercer.....	77	Midwife.....	78	Misapply.....	79
Merchandise.....	78	Midwives.....	79	Misbehave.....	80
Merchandize.....	79	Might, = ter.....	80	Misbelieve.....	81
Merchant.....	80	Mighty, = tily	81	Miscarry.....	82
Mercy, = cies.....	81	Mightiness.....	82	Miscarriage	83
— = ful, = ly.....	82	Mildew.....	83	(See Carriage)	84
Mercy-seat.....	83	Million.....	84	Mischance.....	85
Mercury, = rial	84	Militant.....	85	Mischief.....	86
Meridian.....	85	Military.....	86	Mischivous	87
Merit, = torious	86	Militia.....	87	Miscellany.....	88
Mermaid.....	87	Milk.....	88	Miscellaneous.	89









# Shortned Words in N & O.

**NUT**

**OBL**

**OBT**

NUT	OBL	OBT
Nourishment	Nymph.....	(See Long).
Notwithstanding		obloquy.....
(See Particles)	<b>O</b>	obnoxious.....
Now then		obnubilate.....
Nowise.....	O, oh.....	obreption.....
Noxious.....	Oak.....	obrogate.....
Nude-Contract	Or, oar, adore	obscene.....
Nudity.....	Oat, s.....	obscenity.....
Nugation.....	Oat meal.....	obscure.....
Nugatory.....	Oath.....	obscurity.....
Nullity.....	Obduration.....	obsecration.....
Nullities.....	Obdurate.....	obsecrate.....
Nullify.....	Obey, = ing.	obseques.....
Number.....	Obedience.....	obsequious.....
Enumerate.....	Obeyfance.....	observe.....
Numerate.....	Obedient.....	observable.....
Numerable.....	= thy	oservance.....
Numeral.....	Obediential.....	obfervant.....
Numerical.....	Obelisk.....	obferver.....
Numeration.....	Object.....	obfervator.....
Numerator.....	Objection.....	obfervatory.....
Numerous.....	Objective.....	obfervation.....
Nuncio.....	Obit.....	obfolete.....
Nuncupation.....	Objuration.....	obftacle.....
Nuncupate.....	Objurgation.....	obftinate.....
Nuncupative.....	Objurgate.....	obftinacy.....
Nunnery.....	Oblation.....	obftinately.....
Nuptial.....	Oblize-gate	obftreperous
Nurfe, nourish	Obligation.....	obfttruct.....
Nurfes.....	Obligatory.....	obfttruction
Nurfery.....	Obligee.....	obftuctive
Nurture.....	Obligor.....	obtain.....
Nusance.....	Obligue.....	obtemperate
Nut-shell.....	Obliguity.....	obteft.....
Nutrimnt.....	Obliterate.....	(See Proteft.)
Nutrition.....	Oblivion.....	obtreclation
Nutritious.....	Oblivious.....	obtrufion.....
Nutritive.....	Oblong.....	obtrude.....







# Shortned Words in P.

## PEN

## PER

## PER

<i>Paucity</i> .....	p.	<i>Penalty</i> .....	p.	<i>Peremptory, ruly</i>	p.
<i>Pave, -ment</i> .....	pp	<i>Penalties</i> .....	pp	<i>Perfect</i> .....	pp
<i>Pavilion</i> .....	pp	<i>Penance</i> .....	pp	<i>Perfection</i> .....	pp
<i>Pause</i> .....	pp	<i>Pence, -presence</i>	pp	<i>Perfidious</i> .....	pp
<i>Par, -parr</i> .....	pp	<i>Pencil</i> .....	pp	<i>Perform</i> .....	pp
<i>Par, -broker</i> .....	pp	<i>Pendant, -dent</i>	pp	<i>Performance</i> .....	pp
<i>Pay, -ing</i> .....	pp	<i>Pendulum</i> .....	pp	<i>Perfume</i> .....	pp
<i>Payed, -ment</i> .....	pp	<i>Penetrable</i> .....	pp	<i>Perhaps</i> .....	pp
<i>Pay-master</i> .....	pp	<i>Penetration</i> .....	pp	<i>Perilous</i> .....	pp
<i>Payable</i> .....	pp	<i>Penetrate</i> .....	pp	<i>Period, -dical</i>	pp
<i>Peace, -able</i> .....	pp	<i>Penetrative</i> .....	pp	<i>Periphrase</i> .....	pp
<i>Peace-maker</i> .....	pp	<i>Penitent</i> .....	pp	<i>Pierce, -perish</i>	pp
<i>Peacock</i> .....	pp	<i>Penitential</i> .....	pp	<i>Perishable</i> .....	pp
<i>Perch, -pearce</i>	pp	<i>Penitence</i> .....	pp	<i>Perjure, -ry</i>	pp
<i>Pearl, -peril</i> .....	pp	<i>Perk, -nise</i> .....	pp	<i>Permanent</i> .....	pp
<i>Pearl of price</i>	pp	<i>Penny</i> .....	pp	<i>Permission</i> .....	pp
<i>    -of great price</i>	pp	= post.	pp	<i>Permit</i> .....	pp
<i>Peasant</i> .....	pp	= night.	pp	<i>Permutation</i>	pp
<i>Pebble</i> .....	pp	= worth.	pp	<i>Pernicious</i> .....	pp
<i>Peccant</i> .....	pp	<i>Pension</i> .....	pp	<i>Perpendicular</i>	pp
<i>Peccari</i> .....	pp	<i>Pensioner</i> .....	pp	<i>Perpetration</i>	pp
<i>Pectoral</i> .....	pp	<i>Pensive</i> .....	pp	<i>Perpetrate</i> .....	pp
<i>Peculiar</i> .....	pp	<i>Pentateuch</i>	pp	<i>Perpetual</i> .....	pp
<i>Peculiarity</i>	pp	<i>Pentecost</i> .....	pp	<i>Perpetuate</i> .....	pp
<i>Peculiar people</i>	pp	<i>Penury</i> .....	pp	<i>Perpetuity</i>	pp
<i>Pecuniary</i> .....	pp	<i>Penurious</i> .....	pp	<i>Perplex</i> .....	pp
<i>Pedagogue</i> .....	pp	<i>Pepper, -paper</i>	pp	<i>Perplexity</i>	pp
<i>Pedant</i> .....	pp	<i>People, of God</i>	pp	<i>Perplexities</i>	pp
<i>Pedantick</i> .....	pp	<i>Peradventure</i>	pp	<i>Perquisite</i> .....	pp
<i>Pedee</i> .....	pp	<i>Perambulation</i>	pp	<i>Persecution</i>	pp
<i>Pedestal</i> .....	pp	<i>Perambulate</i>	pp	<i>Persecute</i> .....	pp
<i>Pedigree</i> .....	pp	<i>Perceive</i> .....	pp	<i>Persevere</i> .....	pp
<i>Peep, -pipe, -pope</i>	pp	<i>Perceivable</i>	pp	<i>Perseverance</i>	pp
<i>Peer, -peerage</i>	pp	<i>Perceptible</i>	pp	<i>Perseverance</i>	pp
<i>Peevish</i> .....	pp	<i>Perception</i> .....	pp	<i>Perseverance</i>	pp
<i>Pelican</i> .....	pp	<i>Percussion</i> .....	pp	<i>Perseverance</i>	pp
<i>Pen, -man</i> .....	pp	<i>Perdition</i> .....	pp	<i>Perseverance</i>	pp
<i>Penal</i> .....	pp	<i>Son of perdition</i>	pp	<i>Perseverance</i>	pp
		<i>Peregrine</i> .....	pp	<i>Perseverance</i>	pp

# Shortned Words in P.

## PHA

## PIR

## PLE

<i>Personage</i> ...	PH	<i>Phantastick</i>	PH	<i>Pirate</i> .....	PI
<i>Personal; able</i>	PH	<i>Phantastical</i>	PH	<i>Pis, pismire</i>	PI
<i>Personality</i> ...	PH	<i>Pharisee</i> ...	PH	<i>Pistol</i> .....	PI
<i>Perspective</i>	PH	<i>Pharisees</i> ...	PH	<i>Pit, pitch</i> ...	PI
<i>Perspicuity</i> ...	PH	<i>Pharisaical</i>	PH	<i>bottomless pit</i>	PI
<i>Perspicuous</i> ...	PH	<i>Philology</i> ...	PH	<i>Pity, pitying</i>	PI
<i>Perspiration</i>	PH	<i>Philosophy</i>	PH	<i>Plaful; ly</i> ...	PI
<i>Persuade</i> ...	PH	<i>Philosophize</i>	PH	<i>Placable</i> ...	PI
<i>Persuasion</i>	PH	<i>Philosopher</i>	PH	<i>Place, please</i>	PI
<i>Persuasive</i>	PH	<i>Philosophical</i>	PH	<i>high places</i>	PI
<i>Persuatory</i> ...	PH	<i>Phlegm</i> .....	PH	<i>Waste places</i>	PI
<i>(See Disuade)</i>	PH	<i>Phlegmatick</i>	PH	<i>Placita</i> .....	PI
<i>Part, partain</i>	PH	<i>Phoenix</i> .....	PH	<i>Placitum</i> ...	PI
<i>(See obtain)</i>	PH	<i>Phrase, -es</i> ...	PH	<i>Plagiary</i> ...	PI
<i>Pertinent</i> ...	PH	<i>Phrensy</i>	PH	<i>Plague, pledge</i>	PI
<i>Pertinacious</i>	PH	<i>Phylacteries</i>	PH	<i>Plain, -ness</i>	PI
<i>Pertinacy</i> ...	PH	<i>Physick; cal</i>	PH	<i>Plant, plaint</i>	PI
<i>Perturbation</i>	PH	<i>Physician</i> ...	PH	<i>Plaintiff</i> ...	PI
<i>Perverse; vert</i>	PH	<i>Physiognomy</i>	PH	<i>Plaintiff &amp;</i>	PI
<i>Perversness</i> ...	PH	<i>Pickage</i> .....	PH	<i>Defendant</i> ...	PI
<i>Perversity</i> ...	PH	<i>Picture</i> .....	PH	<i>Plaster</i> .....	PI
<i>Perversion</i> ...	PH	<i>Piece, pieces</i>	PH	<i>Planet, plant</i>	PI
<i>Pervicacious</i>	PH	<i>Pierce, perish</i>	PH	<i>Plantation</i> ...	PI
<i>Peruse, -sal</i>	PH	<i>Piety, pious</i> ...	PH	<i>Platform</i> ...	PI
<i>Pestiferous</i> ...	PH	<i>Pigeon</i> .....	PH	<i>Plausible</i> ...	PI
<i>Pestilence; lent</i>	PH	<i>Pilgrim; mage</i>	PH	<i>Play, -ing</i> ...	PI
<i>Pestilential</i>	PH	<i>Pulser</i> .....	PH	<i>Played, -er</i> ...	PI
<i>Petticoat</i> .....	PH	<i>Pillage</i> .....	PH	<i>Plea, pleas</i>	PI
<i>Pett</i> } treason	PH	<i>Pillar</i> .....	PH	<i>Common pleas</i>	PI
<i>Petty</i> } treason	PH	<i>Pillory</i> .....	PH	<i>Foreign plea</i>	PI
<i>Petition; -ing</i>	PH	<i>Pillion</i> .....	PH	<i>Pleas of the</i>	PI
<i>Petitioner</i> ...	PH	<i>Pilot</i> .....	PH	<i>Crown</i> .....	PI
<i>Petitory</i> .....	PH	<i>Pin, pine</i> ...	PH	<i>Pleadings</i> ...	PI
<i>Pettifogger</i> ...	PH	<i>Pinacle</i> .....	PH	<i>Pleasant</i> ...	PI
<i>Pettish</i> .....	PH	<i>Pinion</i> .....	PH	<i>Pleasure; fer</i>	PI
<i>Petulant</i> ...	PH	<i>Pious</i> .....	PH	<i>Pledge, plague</i>	PI
<i>Phanatick</i> ...	PH	<i>Pipe, pope</i>	PH	<i>Pledges</i> .....	PI
<i>Phantasy</i> ...	PH	<i>Piracy</i> .....	PH	<i>Plenary</i> ...	PI

# Shortned Words in P.

**POL**

**POR**

**POT**

*Plenary*.....  
*Plempotentiary*  
*Plempotential*  
*Plenty*.....  
*Plentiful*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = fully  
*Pleurisy*.....  
*Pliable*.....  
*Plight*.....  
*Plot*.....  
*Plough, plow*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ing  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = man  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = shares  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = land  
*Pluck*.....  
*Plum, plumb*  
*Plumbline*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = rule  
*Plummet*...  
*Plunder*.....  
*Plunge*.....  
*Plural*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = number  
*Plurality*...  
*Ply* = ing.....  
*Pocket*.....  
*Poem*.....  
*Pot, poet*...  
*Poetry*.....  
*Poet's, -ize*  
*Poetical, -ick*  
*Point*.....  
*Poise*.....  
*Poison, nouns*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ing.  
*Policy*.....

*Polish*.....  
*Polite*.....  
*Politick, cal*  
*Politician*...  
*Poll, pole*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = money  
*Place, please*  
*Pollute*.....  
*Pollution*  
*Pollux*.....  
*Polygamy*  
*Polysyllable*  
*Pomegranate*  
*Pomp*.....  
*Pompous*...  
*Pond*.....  
*Ponder*.....  
*Ponderous*  
*Pontifical*  
*Pool*.....  
*Poor* = man  
*Pope, popery*  
*Popedom*...  
*Popish*.....  
*Papist*.....  
*Poplar, popular*  
*Popularity*  
*Populous*...  
*Porch*.....  
*Purchase*...  
*Pore, porous*  
*Pork*.....  
*Port, pope*  
*Portage*.....  
*Portable*...  
*Porter*.....  
*Portend*...  
*Portion, news*

*Portmantle*  
*Portray*...  
*Portraiture*  
*Position*...  
*Positively*  
 comparative  
 superlative  
*Possess = or*  
*Possession*  
*Possessive*...  
*Possesory*...  
*Possible*...  
*Possibly*...  
*Possibility*  
*Postage*.....  
*Post office*...  
*Posterior*  
*Posteriority*  
*Posterity*...  
*Posthumous*  
*Postillion*...  
*Postpone*...  
*Postmeridian*  
*Postscript*...  
*Post-term*  
*Postulation*  
*Postulates*...  
*Posture*.....  
*Pot, pot*  
*Potatoes*...  
*Pot-ashes*...  
*Pot-herd*...  
*Potent*.....  
*Potentate*...  
*Potential*...  
*Pottage*.....  
*Potter*.....  
*Potion*.....







# Shortened Words in P.

PRO	PRO	PRU	PRU
<i>Prodigal Son</i>	69	<i>Promise, promote</i>	67
<i>Prodigality</i>	62	<i>Promissory</i>	67
<i>Prodigy</i> .....	64	<i>Promotion</i>	67
<i>Prodigious</i>	62	<i>Prompt</i> .....	67
<i>Produce</i> .....	61	<i>Promulgate</i>	62
<i>Product</i> .....	62	<i>Promulgation</i>	62
<i>Production</i>	62	<i>Promote</i> .....	61
<i>Productive</i>	62	<i>Pronoun</i> ...	61
<i>Profane</i> .....	61	<i>Pronounce</i>	61
<i>Profanity</i> ...	61	<i>Pronunciation</i>	61
<i>Profanation</i>	61	<i>Prove, proof</i>	61
<i>Profession</i> ...	61	<i>Propagate</i>	64
<i>Profess</i> .....	61	<i>Propense</i> ...	62
<i>Professor</i> ...	61	<i>Propensity</i>	62
<i>Profer</i> .....	61	<i>Proper</i> .....	61
<i>Proficient</i> ...	61	<i>Properly</i> ...	61
<i>Profit, prophet</i>	61	<i>Propriety</i> ...	61
<i>Profitable</i> ...	61	<i>Properties</i>	61
<i>Profligate</i> ...	64	<i>Prophecy, esp.</i>	61
<i>Profound</i> ...	61	<i>Prophecy, und.</i>	61
<i>Profuse</i> .....	61	<i>Prophet, test</i>	61
<i>Progeny</i> ...	64	<i>Prophetic</i>	61
<i>Progenitor</i>	64	<i>Propinquity</i>	61
<i>Prognostick</i>	64	<i>Propitiation</i>	61
<i>Prognosticate</i>	64	<i>Propitiate</i> ...	61
<i>Prognostication</i>	64	<i>Propitious</i>	61
<i>Progression</i> ...	64	<i>Propitiatory</i>	61
<i>Progress</i> .....	64	<i>Proportion</i>	61
<i>Progressive</i>	64	<i>Proportional</i>	61
<i>Prohibition</i>	64	<i>— = able</i> ...	61
<i>Prohibit</i> ...	64	<i>Propose</i> .....	61
<i>Project</i> .....	64	<i>Proposal</i> ...	61
<i>Proximity</i> ...	64	<i>Proposition</i>	61
<i>Prolocutor</i> ...	64	<i>Propound</i> ...	61
<i>Prologue</i> ...	64	<i>Propriety</i> ...	61
<i>Prolong, ung</i>	66	<i>Proprietor</i> ...	61
<i>(See how long)</i>	v	<i>Prorogue</i> ...	64
<i>Promiscuous</i>	61	<i>Prorogation</i>	64
		<i>Prose</i> .....	61
		<i>Prosecution</i>	61
		<i>Prosecute</i> ...	61
		<i>Proselyte</i>	61
		<i>Prospect</i> ...	61
		<i>(See Respect)</i>	61
		<i>Prospective</i>	61
		<i>Prosper, rous</i>	61
		<i>Prosperously</i>	61
		<i>Prosperity</i> ...	61
		<i>Prostitution</i>	61
		<i>Prostitute</i> ...	61
		<i>Prostration</i>	61
		<i>Prostrate</i> ...	61
		<i>Protect</i> .....	61
		<i>Protest</i> .....	61
		<i>Protestant</i>	61
		<i>Protestation</i>	61
		<i>Protract</i> ...	61
		<i>Proud</i> .....	61
		<i>Provide</i> ...	61
		<i>Providence</i> ...	61
		<i>Providential</i>	61
		<i>Prudent</i> ...	61
		<i>Provident</i>	61
		<i>Provision, nal</i>	61
		<i>Provender</i> ...	61
		<i>Proverb, bial</i>	61
		<i>Province</i> .....	61
		<i>Provision</i> ...	61
		<i>Proviso</i> .....	61
		<i>Provoke</i> .....	61
		<i>Provocation</i>	61
		<i>Provost</i> .....	61
		<i>Proximity</i> ...	61
		<i>Proxy</i> .....	61
		<i>Prudence</i> ...	61
		<i>Prudential</i> ...	61

# Shortned Words in P & Q.

PUR

QUA

QUI

*Prudent*..... 67  
*Prune*..... 66  
*Pry, =ing*..... P.P.F.  
*Psalm, same*..... 15  
*Psalmody*..... 15  
*Psalmist*..... 15  
*Royal Psalmist*..... 15  
*Psalter*..... 15  
*Pubdsh*..... 2  
*Pubdck*..... 2  
*Publican*..... 2  
*Publicly, cation*..... 2  
*Publicans & sinners*..... 2  
*Puff*..... P.P.P.  
*Puissance*..... P.P.P.  
*Putchitude*..... P.P.P.  
*Pull, pullet*..... P.P.P.  
*Pulpit*..... P.P.P.  
*Pulse*..... P.P.P.  
*Pulverize*..... P.P.P.  
*Punctilio*..... P.P.P.  
*Punctual*..... P.P.P.  
*Pungent*..... P.P.P.  
*Punish, =able*..... P.P.P.  
*Punishment*..... P.P.P.  
*Punitive*..... P.P.P.  
*Pupil*..... P.P.P.  
*Purblind*..... P.P.P.  
*Purchase*..... P.P.P.  
*Pure, purge*..... P.P.P.  
*Purely, purity*..... P.P.P.  
*Purge, gation*..... P.P.P.  
*Purgative*..... P.P.P.  
*Purgatory*..... P.P.P.  
*Powertful*..... P.P.P.  
*Purysie*..... P.P.P.  
*Purysing*..... P.P.P.

*Purification*..... 0  
*Puritan*..... 6  
*Purity*..... 6  
*Purwin*..... 6  
*Purple*..... 6  
*Purport*..... 6  
*Purpose, =es*..... 6  
*Purse*..... 6  
*Purserant*..... 6  
*Pursue, =ing*..... 6  
*Pursuant*..... 6  
*Pursuit*..... 6  
*Purvey*..... 6  
*Purview*..... 6  
*Push, pusht*..... P.P.P.  
*Pusillanimous*..... P.P.P.  
*Pusillanimity*..... P.P.P.  
*Putage*..... P.P.P.  
*Put, put away*..... P.P.P.  
*Put away*..... P.P.P.  
*Take } away*..... P.P.P.  
*Took } away*..... P.P.P.  
*Put*..... P.P.P.  
*Putrifie*..... P.P.P.  
*\_\_\_\_\_ =ing*..... P.P.P.  
*Putrefaction*..... P.P.P.  
*Putrefactive*..... P.P.P.  
*Puzzle*..... P.P.P.  
*Pyramid*..... P.P.P.

## Q

*Quack*..... 1  
*Quadrangle*..... 1  
*Quadrangular*..... 1  
*Quadrant*..... 1  
*Quadrat*..... 1  
*Quadruple*..... 1

*Quadruple*..... 1  
*Quadruplicate*..... 1  
*Qucestus*..... 1  
*Quake, quick*..... 1  
*Equivoate*..... 1  
*Quakerism*..... 1  
*Equivocation*..... 1  
*Qualifie*..... 1  
*Qualification*..... 1  
*Quality, =ties*..... 1  
*Quantity, =ties*..... 1  
*Quantum meruit*..... 1  
*Quarantine*..... 1  
*Quarrel*..... 1  
*Quarrelsom*..... 1  
*Quarry, Quare*..... 1  
*Query*..... 1  
*Quarter, where*..... 1  
*Quarter master*..... 1  
*Quarteridge*..... 1  
*Quash*..... 1  
*Quaver, quiver*..... 1  
*Queen*..... 1  
*Quell*..... 1  
*Quench, Inch*..... 1  
*Quenchalte*..... 1  
*Querister*..... 1  
*Querulous*..... 1  
*Query, =ries*..... 1  
*Question, =ing*..... 1  
*Questionable*..... 1  
*Questionless*..... 1  
*Questor*..... 1  
*Quibble*..... 1  
*Quick, =en*..... 1  
*Quickness*..... 1  
*Quicksilver*..... 1  
*Quiescent*..... 1



# Shortned Words in R.

RED

REG

REL

<i>Recite</i> .....	n	<i>Rather</i> .....	r	<i>Regarded,ful</i> .....	D
<i>Reckon</i> .....	r	<i>Redeemer</i> .....	r	<i>Regardless</i> .....	D
<i>Reclaim</i> .....	r	<i>Reddendum</i> .....	n	<i>Regent</i> .....	n
<i>Recognize</i> .....	r	<i>Redound</i> .....	n	<i>Regency</i> .....	n
= zance	r	<i>Redress</i> .....	n	<i>Regeneration</i> .....	n
<i>Recognition</i> .....	r	<i>Reduce,able</i> .....	r	<i>Regenerate</i> .....	n
<i>Recoil, recall</i> .....	r	<i>Reduction</i> .....	r	<i>Region</i> .....	n
<i>Recompense</i> .....	r	<i>Redundant</i> .....	n	<i>Regiment</i> .....	n
<i>Recompence</i> .....	r	<i>Redundancy</i> .....	n	<i>Register, -rator</i> .....	n
<i>Reconcile</i> .....	r	<i>Reduplicate</i> .....	n	<i>Regrete</i> .....	n
<i>Reconcilable</i> .....	r	- cation	n	<i>Regress</i> .....	n
<i>Record, recur</i> .....	r	<i>Reed, read</i> .....	r	<i>Regulation</i> .....	n
<i>Recourse</i> .....	r	<i>Reestablish</i> .....	r	<i>Regulate</i> .....	n
<i>Recorder</i> .....	r	<i>Re-examine</i> .....	r	<i>Regular</i> .....	n
<i>Recover</i> .....	r	<i>Refer</i> .....	r	<i>Regularity</i> .....	n
= ing	r	<i>Reference</i> .....	n	<i>Release, sal</i> .....	n
<i>Recovery</i> .....	r	<i>Refine</i> .....	n	<i>Reject</i> .....	n
<i>Recoverable</i> .....	r	<i>Reflect, -ction</i> .....	n	<i>Reign, rein</i> .....	n
(See Discover)	r	<i>Reflux</i> .....	n	<i>Reinforce</i> .....	n
<i>Recount</i> .....	r	<i>Reformation</i> .....	n	<i>Reingage</i> .....	n
<i>Recourse</i> .....	r	<i>Refractory</i> .....	r	<i>Reinstate</i> .....	n
<i>Recoupe</i> .....	r	<i>Refrain</i> .....	r	<i>Rejoyce</i> .....	n
<i>Recreation</i> .....	r	<i>Restrain</i> .....	r	<i>Rejoynder</i> .....	n
<i>Recreate</i> .....	r	- ing	r	<i>Reiterate</i> .....	n
<i>Recruit</i> .....	r	<i>Refresh</i> .....	n	<i>Relapse</i> .....	n
<i>Rectangle</i> .....	r	<i>Herefrom</i> .....	n	<i>Relation, relate</i> .....	n
<i>Rectangular</i> .....	r	<i>Refuge</i> .....	n	<i>Relative</i> .....	n
<i>Rectifie</i> .....	r	<i>Refugee</i> .....	n	<i>Relieve, relief</i> .....	n
<i>Rectification</i> .....	r	<i>Refund</i> .....	n	<i>Relaxation</i> .....	n
<i>Rectitude</i> .....	r	<i>Refuse</i> .....	n	<i>Release</i> .....	n
<i>Rector</i> .....	r	<i>Refusal</i> .....	n	<i>Releasement</i> .....	n
<i>Recumbency</i> .....	r	<i>Refute</i> .....	n	<i>Relent</i> .....	n
<i>Recur</i> .....	r	<i>Regain</i> .....	n	<i>Relict</i> .....	n
<i>Recusant</i> .....	r	<i>Regenerate</i> .....	n	<i>Relieve, relief</i> .....	n
<i>Red, reddish</i> .....	r	<i>Regal, regal</i> .....	n	<i>Religion</i> .....	n
<i>Red Sea</i> .....	r	<i>Regality</i> .....	n	<i>Religious</i> .....	n
<i>Redem, -mption</i> .....	r	<i>Hard, heart</i> .....	n	<i>Relinquish</i> .....	n
<i>Redeemable</i> .....	r	<i>Regard</i> .....	n	<i>Relicks, reliques</i> .....	n

# Shortned Words in R.

REN

REP

RES

Relish.....	m	Rent-charge	r	Republic.....	r
Reluctance.....	m	= service.....	r	Republican.....	r
Rely.....	n.	Repair, -s.....	rd	Repudiate.....	r
Remain.....	n	Repairer - ation.....	rd rd	Repugn.....	r
Remainder.....	m	Repairable.....	rd	Repugnant.....	r
Remnant.....	n	Reparty.....	rd	Repugnancy.....	r
Remark.....	m	Repay.....	rp	Repulse.....	r
Remarkable.....	m	Repeal, repeal.....	rp	Repute, -ation.....	r
Remedy.....	rd.	Repeat, repeat.....	rp	Request.....	r
Remedies.....	rd	Repetition.....	rp	Requisite.....	r
Remember.....	rx	Repent; -ing.....	rp	Require.....	r
Remembrance.....	re	Repentance.....	rp	Requisition.....	r
Remembrances.....	re	Repertory.....	rp	Requite.....	r
Remiss.....	n	Repine.....	rp	Requitall.....	r
Remission.....	n.	Repleader.....	rp	Rereward.....	r
Remit.....	n	Replenish.....	rp	(See upward.....	r
Remnant.....	n	Replication.....	rp	Rescind.....	r
Remonstrate.....	re	Repel, reply.....	rp	Rescript.....	r
See Demonstrate.....	re	Report, harp.....	rp	Rescue.....	r
Remonstrance.....	re	Repose.....	rp	Resemble.....	r
Remorse.....	nr	Repository.....	rp	Resemblance.....	r
Remote.....	n,	Reprehension.....	rp	Resent.....	r
Remove.....	n	Reprehend.....	rp	Reserve; -ation.....	r
Removal; -able.....	n	Reprehensible.....	rp	Reside.....	r
Remunerate.....	n -	Represent.....	rp	Residue.....	r
= ration.....	n -	Representative.....	rp	Resign.....	r
Rencounter.....	rp	Repress.....	rp	Resignation.....	r
Render.....	rp	Reprive.....	rp	Resist; -ance.....	r
Rendevous.....	rp	Reprimand.....	rp	(See Confist ).....	r
Renew.....	rp	Reprint.....	rp	Resolve; -ution.....	r
= urg.....	rp	Reprise, -es.....	rp	Resolvable.....	r
Renewal.....	rp	Reprisals.....	rp	Resolute.....	r
Renovation.....	rp	Reproach, ful.....	rp	Resolution.....	r
Renounce.....	rp	= fully.....	rp	Resort.....	r
Renunciation.....	rp	Reprobate.....	rp	Respect; -ing.....	r
Renown.....	rp	Reprobation.....	rp	Respectful; -ly.....	r
Rent.....	rp	Reprove.....	rp	Respective.....	r
Rental.....	rp	Reproof.....	rp	(See Expect.....	r
		= able.....	rp		

# Shortned Words in R.

RET

REW

ROB

<i>Respire</i> .....	2	<i>Retribute</i> ...	✓	(See forward)	✓
<i>Respit, respite</i>	2	<i>Retrieve</i> ....	2	<i>Rhetorical</i>	2
<i>Resplendent</i>	2	<i>Retrocession</i>	2	<i>Rhetorician</i>	2
<i>Resplendency</i>	2	<i>Retrograde</i>	2	<i>Rheumatick</i>	2
<i>Respond</i> ....	2	<i>Retrospect</i>	2	<i>Rheumatism</i>	2
<i>Respondent</i>	2	(See Expect)		<i>Rhyme</i> .....	2
<i>Response</i> ...	2	<i>Their own</i>	2	<i>Rib</i> .....	2
<i>Responsal</i> ...	2	<i>Return</i> .....	✓	<i>Ribbon</i> .....	2
<i>Responsible</i>	2	<i>Earl, rebel</i>	2	<i>Rich, riches</i>	2
<i>Rest, restless</i>	2	<i>Reveal, relate</i>	2	<i>Richest</i> .....	2
<i>Restoration</i>	2	<i>Revelation</i>	2	<i>Rid, ride</i> ...	2
<i>Restitution</i>	2	<i>Revel, revile</i>	2	<i>Riddle</i> .....	2
<i>Restore, their</i>	2	<i>Rave, revenge</i>	2	<i>Ridge, = es</i>	2
<i>Restorative</i>	2	<i>Revengeful</i>	2	<i>Ridicule, = low</i>	2
<i>Restrain, refrain</i>	2	<i>Revenue</i> ....	2	<i>Right, = ful</i>	2
_____ = ing.	2	<i>Revenues</i> ...	2	<i>Righteous, = ly</i>	2
_____ = ed..	2	<i>Revere, reverse</i>	2	<i>Righteousness</i>	2
<i>Restraint</i> ...	2	<i>Revert</i> .....	2	<i>Right-against</i>	2
(See Constrain)	2	<i>Reverence</i> ...	✓	<i>Rigid</i> .....	2
<i>Restriction</i>	2	<i>Reverent</i> ...	✓	<i>Rigour, = ous</i>	2
<i>Restrictive</i> ...	2	<i>Reverential</i>	✓	<i>Ring, Ringing</i>	2
<i>Result</i> .....	2	<i>Reverend</i> ...	✓	<i>Ringleader</i>	2
<i>Resume</i> .....	2	<i>Reverse, revert</i>	2	<i>Ring-streaked</i>	2
<i>Resurrection</i>	2	<i>Reversible</i> ...	2	<i>Rise</i> .....	2
<i>Retail, retaliate</i>	2	<i>Reversion</i> ...	2	<i>Riot, riotous</i>	2
<i>Retain</i> .....	2	<i>Review</i> .....	2	<i>Rip, ripe</i> ....	2
(See obtain)	2	<i>Revile, revel</i>	2	<i>Rise, = ing</i> ...	2
<i>Retention</i> ...	2	<i>Revise</i> .....	2	<i>Risen</i> .....	2
<i>Retentive</i> ...	2	<i>Revere, revengeful</i>	2	<i>Risk, = que</i>	2
<i>Retaliation</i>	2	<i>Re-union</i> ...	2	<i>Rite, Ritual</i>	2
<i>Retard</i> .....	2	<i>Re-unite</i> ...	2	<i>Rival</i> .....	2
<i>Retinue</i> .....	2	<i>Revoke</i> .....	2	<i>River</i> .....	2
<i>Retire</i> .....	2	<i>Revocation</i>	2	<i>Rivulet</i> .....	2
<i>Retort</i> .....	2	<i>Revocable</i> ...	2	<i>Road, rod</i> ...	2
<i>Retract</i> .....	2	<i>Revolve, revolt</i>	2	<i>Roar, = ing</i> ...	2
<i>Retreat</i> .....	2	<i>Revolution</i>	2	<i>Rob, robe</i> ...	2
<i>Retrench</i> ...	2	<i>Revolusion</i>	2	<i>Robber, = ry</i>	2
<i>Retribution</i>	2	<i>Revolusion</i>	2	<i>Robust, = ous</i>	2
		<i>Reward</i> .....	2		



# Shortned Words in R & S.

**RUD**

**SAC**

**SAL**

Roe, Roes ... T, T  
 Roe-buck ... T, C, U  
 Rock ... T, C, U  
 Rod, road ... T, U  
 Rogation-week ... T, U  
 Rogue, =ery ... T, F, T, F  
 Roguish ... T, F, T, F  
 Roll, Rolls ... T, U  
 Roman, =s ... T, U  
 =catholick ... T, U  
 Romanyst ... T, U  
 Romance ... T, U  
 Romantick ... T, U  
 Romish ... T, U  
 Roof, room ... T, F, T, U  
 Root, rope ... T, U, P  
 Rose, =es ... T, U  
 Rost, rot ... T, U  
 Rotten ... T, U  
 Rottennes ... T, U  
 Rotundity ... T, U, P  
 Rove ... T, U, P  
 Rough ... T, U  
 Round ... T, U  
 Round about  
 (See Particles) ... P  
 Rouse, rout ... T, U  
 Row, =ing ... T, U  
 Rowed, river ... T, U  
 Royal ... T, U  
 =authority ... T, U  
 Royalty ... T, U  
 Royalist ... T, U  
 Rub ... T, U  
 Rubbish, rubies ... T, U  
 Rubrick ... T, U  
 Ruby ... T, U  
 Ruddy ... T, U

Rudder ... T, U  
 Rude ... T, U  
 Rudiment, =s ... T, U  
 Russian ... T, U  
 Ruffle ... T, U  
 Rugged ... T, U  
 Ruin, run ... T, U  
 Ruinous ... T, U  
 Rule, =er ... T, U  
 Bear. rule ... T, U  
 Rum, rumb ... T, U  
 Ruminant ... T, U  
 Rummage ... T, U  
 Rumour ... T, U  
 Rump ... T, U  
 Run ... T, U  
 Runaway ... T, U  
 Ruption ... T, U  
 Rupture ... T, U  
 Rural ... T, U  
 Rush, =es ... T, U  
 Rust ... T, U  
 Rustick, =ical ... T, U  
 Rye ... T, U  
 Rye bread ... T, U

Sack cloth &  
 Ashes ... T, U  
 Dust & ashes ... T, U  
 Sacrament, =tal ... T, U  
 Sacramentum ... T, U  
 Sacred, =dly ... T, U  
 Sacrifice, =es ... T, U  
 Burnt sacrifice ... T, U  
 Sacrilege ... T, U  
 Sacrilegious ... T, U  
 Sad, Sadness ... T, U  
 Saddle ... T, U  
 Sadducee, =s ... T, U  
 Sadducism ... T, U  
 Safe, =ly ... T, U  
 Safety ... T, U  
 Safe-conduct ... T, U  
 Safe-guard ... T, U  
 Safe pledge ... T, U  
 Saffron ... T, U  
 Sagacious ... T, U  
 Sagacity ... T, U  
 Sage, =ness ... T, U  
 Sail, sale ... T, U  
 Sell, seal ... T, U  
 Sailor ... T, U  
 Saint, sanctify ... T, U  
 Salamander ... T, U  
 Salary ... T, U  
 Sake ... T, U  
 Name sake ... T, U  
 Sale, salt ... T, U  
 Salique Law ... T, U  
 Salvation ... T, U  
 Salvation ... T, U  
 Salivate ... T, U  
 Sallet ... T, U  
 Salmon ... T, U

## S

Sabbath, =sabbath ... T, U  
 Sabbath day ... T, U  
 Sabbatick, =ical ... T, U  
 Sabbatarians ... T, U  
 Sabbatism ... T, U  
 Sable, sabel ... T, U  
 Sacerdotal ... T, U  
 Sack ... T, U  
 Sack cloth ... T, U

# Shortned Words in S.

SAT

SCH

SCU

*Salt, Sat*...  
*Salt-petre*...  
*Salvation*...  
*Salve*...  
*Salute, ation*...  
*Samaritan*...  
*Same, =ne's*...  
*Same time*...  
*Sample*...  
*Saint*...  
*Sanctify*...  
*Sanctification*...  
*Sanctimony*...  
*Sanctum*...  
*Sanctity*...  
*Sanctuary*...  
*Sanctum*...  
*Sanctorum*...  
*Sand, Send*...  
*Sand-blind*...  
*Sand of the Sea*...  
*Sanguine*...  
*Sarkhedrim*...  
*Sanity*...  
*Sap*...  
*Sapphick*...  
*Sapphire*...  
*Sarcasm*...  
*Sardonix*...  
*Satan*...  
*Satanical*...  
*Satchel*...  
*Satiate*...  
*Satiety*...  
*Satisfy, =ing*...  
*— ed, =er*...  
*Satisfaction*...  
*Satisfactory*...

*Satten, Sattin*...  
*Saturn*...  
*Satyr, =rist*...  
*Satyrical*...  
*Save, =ingly*...  
*S, Saviour*...  
*Savour, =ry*...  
*Savage*...  
*Saucy, =ily*...  
*San, Say*...  
*Sawer*...  
*Saxon*...  
*Say, =ing*...  
*add, aid, said*...  
*Scab*...  
*Scabard*...  
*Scaffold*...  
*Scale, Skill*...  
*Scalp*...  
*Scape, escape*...  
*Scandal, =ize*...  
*Scandalous*...  
*Scant*...  
*Scape-goat*...  
*Scar, Scarce*...  
*Scarceness*...  
*Scarcely*...  
*Scarcity*...  
*Scarlet*...  
*Scatter*...  
*Scavenger*...  
*Scene*...  
*Scepter*...  
*Sceptick*...  
*Scepticism*...  
*Schedule*...  
*Scheme*...  
*Schism*...

*Schismatick*...  
*— = cal*...  
*Scholar*...  
*Scholastick, cal*...  
*Schoolmaster*...  
*— = mistrefs*...  
*— = men*...  
*Science, =es*...  
*Scoff*...  
*Scold*...  
*Scorbutick*...  
*Scorch*...  
*Score*...  
*Scorn*...  
*Scornful*...  
*Scorpion*...  
*Scot & Lot*...  
*Scoundrel*...  
*Scour*...  
*Scourge*...  
*Scrape, Scrap*...  
*Scratch*...  
*Scrawl*...  
*Screen*...  
*Scren*...  
*Scribe, scribe*...  
*Scribes &*...  
*Pharisees*...  
*Scribble*...  
*Scrap*...  
*Scripture, =ral*...  
*Scrivener*...  
*Scroll*...  
*Scruple = low*...  
*Scrutiny*...  
*Scull*...  
*Sculptor, =ture*...  
*Scurrilous*...

# Shortned Words in S.

SEC

SEM

SER

*Scurvy*.....w.  
*Scutcheon*.....2  
*Sea, Seas*.....1  
*Seacoast*.....1  
*Seaside*.....1  
*Seafaring*  
 = man.....1  
*Seashore*.....1  
*Seaman*.....2  
*Sea monster*.....1  
*Seal, sell*.....1  
*Seam*.....1  
*Seamster*.....1  
*Sear-cloth*.....1  
*Search; able*.....1  
*Searge, sarge*.....1  
*Season; ing*  
 = able.....1  
*Seat, set*.....1  
*Judgment seat*.....1  
*Meroy seat*.....1  
*Secant*.....1  
*Seclude; usion*.....1  
*Two*.....1  
*Second; -ly*.....2  
*Second day*.....2  
*Secondary*.....1  
*Secondary*.....1  
*Secrecy*.....m.  
*Secret*.....w.  
 = by; security.....w.  
*Secretary*.....w.  
*Sect, section*.....w.  
*Sectary*.....w.  
*Sectarian*.....w.  
*Secular; -rize*.....w.  
*Secondary*.....w.  
*Secure; = by*.....w.

*Security; ties*.....w.  
*Sedate*.....w.  
*Sediment*.....w.  
*Sedition*.....w.  
*Seditious*.....w.  
*Seduce*.....w.  
*Sedulity; lous*.....w.  
*See; ing; -er*.....w.  
*Seen Scene*.....w.  
*Seed; time*.....w.  
*Seek, seem*.....w.  
*Seemingly*.....w.  
*Seemly; line*.....w.  
*Seen, seer*.....w.  
*Segment*.....w.  
*Seignior*.....w.  
*Seize, seize*.....w.  
*Seisin*.....w.  
*Selah, sell*.....w.  
*Seldom*.....w.  
*Select*.....w.  
*Self, selfish*.....w.  
*Self same*.....w.  
*I my self*.....w.  
 (see pronoun)  
*Self conceit; ed*.....w.  
 = edness.....w.  
*Selfdenial*.....w.  
 = denied.....w.  
*Selfwill*.....w.  
 = ed.....w.  
*Self-love*.....w.  
*Self righteous*.....w.  
*Selvage*.....w.  
*Semblance*.....w.  
*Semibrief*.....w.  
 = circle.....w.  
 = circular.....w.

*Seminal*.....w.  
*Seminary*.....w.  
 = priest.....w.  
*Semi-quaver*.....w.  
*Semi-vowel*.....w.  
*Sempiternal*.....w.  
*Senate, sent*.....w.  
*Senator*.....w.  
*Senate-house*.....w.  
*Send, senior*.....w.  
*Seniority*.....w.  
*Sense*.....w.  
*Sensation*.....w.  
*Sensible*.....w.  
*Senses; -less*.....w.  
*Sensitive*.....w.  
*Sensual; lize*.....w.  
*Sensualist*.....w.  
*Sensuality*.....w.  
*Sent*.....w.  
*Sentence*.....w.  
*Sententious*.....w.  
*Sentiment*.....w.  
*Sentinel*.....w.  
*Separate; by*.....w.  
*Separation*.....w.  
*Separatist*.....w.  
*Separable*.....w.  
*Septuagint*.....w.  
*Sepulchre*.....w.  
*Sepulture*.....w.  
*Sequel*.....w.  
*Sequence*.....w.  
*Sequester*.....w.  
*Sequestration*.....w.  
*Sequesterator*.....w.  
*Seraph*.....w.  
*Seraphim*.....w.

# Shortned Words in S .

SEX

SHE

SHO

*Seraphick, cal*    ʃ  
*Serene*    ʃ  
*Serenity*    ʃ  
*Sergeant*    ʃ  
 = at Lan    ʃ  
*Series, serious*    ʃ  
*Sermon*    ʃ  
*Ceremony, = us*    ʃ  
*Serpent*    ʃ  
*Old Serpent*    ʃ  
*Crooked serpent*    ʃ  
*Serve, servant*    ʃ  
*Man servant*    ʃ  
*Woman servant*    ʃ  
*Maid servant*    ʃ  
*Hired servant*    ʃ  
*Household servant*    ʃ  
*Under servant*    ʃ  
*Servant-like*    ʃ  
*Service, = es*    ʃ  
*Serviceable*    ʃ  
*Servile*    ʃ  
*Servitor*    ʃ  
*Servitude*    ʃ  
*Sesſion, = s*    ʃ  
*Set, set time*    ʃ  
*Set day*    ʃ  
*Set on fire*    ʃ  
*Sun set*    ʃ  
*Settle-ment*    ʃ  
*Se'nnight*    ʃ  
*Sever, Severe*    ʃ  
*Several, = by*    ʃ  
*Severity*    ʃ  
*Severities*    ʃ  
*Serv, Sue*    ʃ  
*Sex*    ʃ  
*Male Sex*    ʃ

*Female Sex*    ʃ  
*Sexton*    ʃ  
*Shabby*    ʃ  
*Shackle, shekel*    ʃ  
*Shade, shadow*    ʃ  
*Shadow of death*    ʃ  
*Shadows*    ʃ  
*Shagreen*    ʃ  
*Shake, shaken*    ʃ  
*Shaft*    ʃ  
*Shallow*    ʃ  
*Shalloon*    ʃ  
*Sham, Shame*    ʃ  
*Shameful*    ʃ  
 = fully    ʃ  
 = fulness    ʃ  
*Shameless*    ʃ  
 = leſty    ʃ  
 = leſneſs    ʃ  
*Shameful'd*    ʃ  
 = dneſs    ʃ  
*Shambles*    ʃ  
*Shank*    ʃ  
*Shape, shapen*    ʃ  
*Share*    ʃ  
*Ploughshare*    ʃ  
*Sharp, = er*    ʃ  
*Shatter*    ʃ  
*Shave, = er*    ʃ  
*Shed, Shade*    ʃ  
*Sheaf, Sheaves*    ʃ  
*Sheath*    ʃ  
*She, he goat*    ʃ  
*Sheep-fold*    ʃ  
*Sheepish*    ʃ  
*Sheep-market*    ʃ  
 = gate    ʃ  
 = skins    ʃ

*Sheet*    ʃ  
*Shekel*    ʃ  
*Shell*    ʃ  
*Shelf*    ʃ  
*Shelter*    ʃ  
*Shepherd-defs*    ʃ  
*Sheriff*    ʃ  
*Sheriffdom*    ʃ  
*Shew, = ing*    ʃ  
*Shew-bread*    ʃ  
*Shield*    ʃ  
*Shift*    ʃ  
*Shilling*    ʃ  
*Shine*    ʃ  
*Shineing*    ʃ  
*Ship-board*    ʃ  
 = boy, = man    ʃ  
 = master    ʃ  
*Shipwreck*    ʃ  
*Shire*    ʃ  
*Shirt*    ʃ  
*Shiver*    ʃ  
*Shock*    ʃ  
*Shod*    ʃ  
*Shoe, shoes*    ʃ  
*Shoemaker*    ʃ  
*Shoot, Shout*    ʃ  
*Shop-keeper*    ʃ  
*Shore, = age*    ʃ  
*Shorn*    ʃ  
*Short, Sort*    ʃ  
*Shorten, thy*    ʃ  
*Shortneſs*    ʃ  
*Short-hand*    ʃ  
*Shot, Shovel*    ʃ  
*Shoulder*    ʃ  
*Soldier*    ʃ  
*Shoulder-blade*    ʃ

# Shortned Words in S.

**SIG**

**SIR**

**SLI**

*Heave-shoulder*  
*Shout, Shoot*  
*Shon, Shower*  
*Shren*  
*Shrink, shrunk*  
*Shroud*  
*Shrub*  
*Shuffle*  
*Shun*  
*Shut, Shuttle*  
*Shy*  
*Sibyls*  
*Sick, = by*  
*Sick-bed*  
*Sickness, = angs*  
*Suckle*  
*Sude, s*  
*One side*  
*Other side*  
*Either side*  
*Every side*  
*this side*  
*Siege, = es*  
*Sieve, Save*  
*Sift, Swift*  
*Sigh, Sights*  
*Sighing*  
*Sight, = less*  
*Signature*  
*Sign, Sir, s*  
*Signs & wonders*  
*Sign manual*  
*Signal, = lize*  
*Signalizing*  
*Signet*  
*Signify, = ing*  
*Signification*  
*Significancy*

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

*Significant*  
*Silence*  
*Silent*  
*Silk*  
*= worm*  
*Silver*  
*Silver & Gold*  
*Silver-Smith*  
*Silver-rings*  
*Silverlings*  
*Similar*  
*Similitude*  
*= dinary*  
*Simple*  
*Simplicity*  
*Simulation*  
*Sin, Sinner*  
*Sinning-ed*  
*Sinful, fully*  
*= fulness*  
*Sin-offering*  
*Since*  
*Sincere, Caesar*  
*Sincerely, rity*  
*Sine, sign, sin*  
*Sinen, = ny*  
*Sinenr*  
*Sing, Singe*  
*Singing*  
*= men*  
*Single, signal*  
*Singular*  
*Singularity*  
*Singular number*  
*Sinister*  
*Sink*  
*Sip, s*  
*Surname*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

*Sister, hood*  
*Sit, sithe*  
*Situation*  
*Situate*  
*Size*  
*Sizeable*  
*Skeleton*  
*Skill, scale*  
*Skilful*  
*= fully*  
*= fulness*  
*Skin*  
*fore-skin*  
*Skip*  
*Skirmish*  
*Skirt*  
*Skittish*  
*Skreen*  
*Sky*  
*Stackness*  
*Slain*  
*Stander, rous*  
*Slash, slate*  
*Slave*  
*Slavery*  
*Slavish*  
*Slaver*  
*Slaughter*  
*= man*  
*= house*  
*Man-slaughter*  
*Slay, = ing*  
*man-slayer*  
*Sleep, asleep*  
*Sleight, slight*  
*Slender*  
*Slice, slide*  
*Slung, Stone*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

# Shortned Words in S.

SNU

SOL

SOR

Slippery  
 Sloth, = ful  
 — = fully  
 — = fulness  
 Sloven  
 Slon, = by  
 Sluggard  
 Sluggish  
 Slumber  
 Slung  
 Sluttish  
 Sly, = by  
 Small Smell  
 Smallest  
 Small-pox  
 Smart, = est  
 Smatter  
 Smatterer  
 Smell smile  
 Smite  
 Smitten  
 Smith  
 Smock smoke  
 Smooth, = ing  
 Smother  
 Smuggler  
 Snail  
 Snake  
 Snare, ensnare  
 Snart  
 Snatch  
 Sneeze  
 Snore  
 Snout  
 Snow, Snowy  
 Snow-water  
 Snuff  
 Snuff-dishes

Snush  
 So that  
 So then  
 So be it  
 Be it so  
 Not so  
 So much  
 (See Particles)  
 Soap, Soar  
 Sober  
 Soberness  
 Sober-minded  
 Sobriety  
 Sorage, Sorage  
 Sociable  
 Society, = ties  
 Royal Society  
 Socinian  
 Socinianism  
 Soddan  
 Sodomy  
 Sodomite  
 Soft  
 Soul  
 Sojourn  
 Solace  
 Solar  
 Sold, solid  
 Soldier  
 Sole of the foot  
 Solecism  
 Solemn, = rize  
 = zing  
 Solemnly, = rity  
 Solemnities  
 (Assemble, by)  
 Solemn assembly  
 Solemn feast

Solid, Sold  
 Solidity  
 Solitary  
 Solitude  
 Sollicit, tous  
 Sollicitour  
 Sollicitation  
 Sollicitude  
 Soluble, solvable  
 Solve, solvendo  
 Solvent  
 Solution, solutive  
 Some, = body  
 Some where  
 (See Particles)  
 Some other where  
 Sometime, = s  
 Son, s, of God  
 Son, s, of man  
 Son, s, of men  
 Son of perdition  
 Son in Law  
 Song, sonnet  
 Sonorous  
 Soon after  
 (See Particles)  
 Soothsayer, = ing  
 = er  
 Sophism  
 Sophist, ter  
 Sophistry  
 Sophistical  
 Sorcery  
 Sorceries  
 Sorcerers  
 Sorcerer  
 Sordid  
 Sore afraid

# Shortned Words in S.

SPE

SPI

SPR

Sorrow, s. ....	kr	Speciality .....	ds	Spirit of Bondage	dz
Sorrowing .....	kr	Specify .....	ds	= of Adoption .....	dz
Sorrowful, by	kr	= ing	ds	Holy Spirit .....	dz
Sorry, sort .....	kr	Specifick, cal	ds	Blessed Spirit .....	dz
Sottish .....	kr	Species .....	ds	Broken Spirit .....	dz
Sovereign .....	kr	Specious .....	ds	Wounded Spirit .....	dz
Sovereignty .....	kr	Specimen .....	ds	New Spirit .....	dz
Sought .....	kr	Speckle, spectacle	ds	Evil Spirit .....	dz
Soul .....	kr	Spectator .....	ds	Unclean Spirit .....	dz
Sound .....	kr	Speaker .....	ds	Familiar Spirit .....	dz
Soundness .....	kr	Speculation .....	ds	Animal Spirits .....	dz
Sour, source	kr	Speculative .....	ds	Spit .....	dz
South, southern	kr	Speech .....	ds	Spittle, hospital	dz
Southward .....	kr	= less	ds	Spite .....	dz
Southwind .....	kr	Speed .....	ds	Spiteful .....	dz
(See Wind)	kr	Speedy, dily	ds	Spleen .....	dz
Sow, = ing .....	kr	Spell .....	ds	Splendent .....	dz
Sower, sown	kr	Spend .....	ds	Splendid .....	dz
Space .....	kr	Spendthrift .....	ds	Splendour .....	dz
Spacious .....	kr	Spent .....	ds	Spoil .....	dz
Spade, speed	kr	Sphere .....	ds	Spoke .....	dz
Spake, speak	kr	Spherical .....	ds	Spoken .....	dz
Spoke .....	kr	Spices .....	ds	Spokeman .....	dz
Span .....	kr	Spicery .....	ds	Sponsor .....	dz
Spanish .....	kr	Spider .....	ds	Spontaneous .....	dz
Spare .....	kr	Spie .....	ds	Spoon .....	dz
Spare time .....	kr	Spies .....	ds	Sport .....	dz
Spark .....	kr	Spikenard .....	ds	Spot .....	dz
Sparkish .....	kr	Spill .....	ds	Spotless .....	dz
Sparkle .....	kr	Spinster .....	ds	Sprawl, sprawl	dz
Spare-rib .....	kr	Spindle .....	ds	Spout .....	dz
Sparrow .....	kr	Spire .....	ds	Spread .....	dz
= s .....	kr	Spirit .....	ds	= abroad .....	dz
Spann .....	kr	Spiritual, lire	ds	Spright .....	dz
Speak, spoke	kr	Spirituality .....	ds	Sprung, spring	dz
Spear .....	kr	= ties	ds	Sprung .....	dz
Spear-men .....	kr	Spirit of God .....	ds	Sprunging .....	dz
Special .....	kr	Spirit of Christ	ds	Sprinkle .....	dz

# Shortned Words in S .

STA

STE

STO

Blood of... } se  
 Sprinkling... }  
 Sprung... } st  
 Spue... } st  
 Sponge... } st  
 Spur... } st  
 Spurious... } st  
 Spy... } st  
 Spies... } st  
 Squabble... }  
 Squadron... }  
 Squander... }  
 Square, E. square }  
 Squash... }  
 Squeamish... }  
 Squeez, Squeezed }  
 Squirt... }  
 Stab... } st  
 Stable, stubble... }  
 Stability... }  
 Stabish... } st  
 Establish... } st  
 Stack, stalk... }  
 Stake... } st  
 Staff, dylaff... }  
 Stag, Stage... }  
 Stage-player... }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = coach }  
 Stagger... }  
 Stain... } st  
 Stair, Star... }  
 Stagnate, non... }  
 Stale, steal... }  
 Stall... }  
 Stalk... }  
 Stammer... }  
 Stammerer... }  
 Stamp... } st

Stamp-office... }  
 Stanich... }  
 Stand... }  
 Standard... }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = bearer }  
 Standish... }  
 Stank, stank... }  
 Staple... }  
 Star, stair... }  
 Star-gazer... }  
 day star... }  
 morning star... }  
 Starch... }  
 Stare, stair... }  
 Stark-blind... }  
 Startle... }  
 Starve... }  
 State, estate... }  
 Statishly... }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = line }  
 State-craft... }  
 States-man... }  
 Staticks... }  
 Station, ner... }  
 Stationary... }  
 Statue, =s... }  
 Stature... }  
 Statute, =s... }  
 Stay, =ing... }  
 Instead, of... }  
 Steadiness... }  
 Steal, Steel... }  
 Stealth... }  
 Stedfast, by... }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = neps... }  
 Steel, steal... }  
 Steeple... }  
 Steers-man... } st

stem, esteem... }  
 Stenography... }  
 Step, steep... }  
 Step-father... }  
 Sterility... }  
 Sterling... }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = money }  
 Stern... }  
 Steward, ship... }  
 Stitch, stick... }  
 Stuff, stuffle... }  
 Stuff-necked... }  
 Stigma... }  
 Stigmatize... }  
 Stigmatick; cal... }  
 Stile, still... }  
 Stall-born... }  
 Stimulate, latum }  
 Sting, =ing... }  
 Stingy... }  
 Stink... }  
 Stint... }  
 Stipend... }  
 Stipulation... }  
 Stipulate... }  
 Stir, stiver... }  
 Stock, stouck... }  
 Stocking, s... }  
 Stoicism... }  
 Stoin... }  
 Stomach, =er... }  
 Stone... }  
 Stone-wall... }  
 Corner-stone... }  
 hened-stone... }  
 heaven-stone... }  
 Jasper-stone... }  
 living-stone... } st



# Shortned Words in S.

**STR**

**SUB**

**SUB**

Loadstone... }  
 Milstone... }  
 Touchstone }  
 Precious Stone }  
 Table... }  
 Tables of Stone }  
 Hail-Stones... }  
 Sling Stone... }  
 Stood, stool... }  
 Stop, stop... }  
 Stoppage... }  
 Storage... }  
 Store-house }  
 Storm... }  
 Story, history }  
 Stories, histories }  
 Stout... }  
 Storage... }  
 Straddle... }  
 Straggle... }  
 Strait, straight }  
 Sway... }  
 Straight way }  
 Strange, strange }  
 Strong... }  
 = ly, = est... }  
 Strangle... }  
 Stranger... }  
 Stratagem... }  
 Stran, stray }  
 Stream... }  
 Street... }  
 Strength, = en }  
 = ing... }  
 Strenuous... }  
 Stress... }  
 Stretch, = out }  
 Stretch for the }  
 = ing, = ed... }

Outstretch... }  
 Stricken... }  
 Strictly... }  
 Strive, strove }  
 Strife... }  
 Strike stroke }  
 String... }  
 Strip, stripe }  
 Strippling... }  
 Strive, strove }  
 Stroke... }  
 Strong, strange }  
 Strong-hold }  
 = drink }  
 Struck... }  
 Structure... }  
 Struggle... }  
 Strumpet... }  
 Stable, stable }  
 Stubborn... }  
 = ness }  
 Study, = ing... }  
 Studied... }  
 Studies... }  
 Studious... }  
 Student... }  
 Stumble... }  
 Stumbling block }  
 Stupendous }  
 Stupid... }  
 Stupidity... }  
 Stupify... }  
 Sturdy... }  
 Stutter... }  
 Suafible... }  
 Subaltern... }  
 Sub-deacon... }  
 Sub-dean... }

Subdivision... }  
 Subdivide... }  
 Subdue... }  
 = ing... }  
 = ed... }  
 Subject... }  
 (Object... }  
 Subjectation... }  
 Subjective... }  
 Subjector... }  
 Subjunction... }  
 Subjunctive... }  
 Sublime... }  
 Sublimity... }  
 Sublunary... }  
 Submission... }  
 Submit... }  
 Submissive... }  
 Subordinate... }  
 = ation... }  
 Suborn... }  
 Sub-pana... }  
 Subscribe... }  
 = er... }  
 Subscription... }  
 Subsequent... }  
 Subserve... }  
 Subservient... }  
 Subsidy... }  
 Subsidiary... }  
 Subsist... }  
 (See Resist)... }  
 Subsistence... }  
 Substance... }  
 Substantial... }  
 Substantive... }  
 Substitute... }  
 Substitution... }

# Shortned Words in S.

SUG

SUP

SUP

*Subtense*.....  
*Subtract*.....  
*Subtract*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *cion*  
*Subterfuge*.....  
*Subtile*.....  
*Subtality*.....  
*Subversion*.....  
*Subvert*.....  
*Suburbs*.....  
*Suck*.....  
*Succeed*.....  
*Succedent*.....  
*Succeſſion*.....  
*Succeſſor*.....  
*Succeſs*.....  
*Succeſſiful*.....  
*Succeſſive*.....  
*Succinct*.....  
*Sunk*.....  
*Succour*.....  
*Succumb*.....  
*Such* = *like*  
*Suckling*.....  
*Sudden*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *death*  
*Sue* = *ing*  
*Sued*, *suit*, *sute*  
*Suffer* = *ing*  
*Longſuffering*  
*Longſuffering*  
*patience*.....  
*Suffice*.....  
*Sufficient* = *by*  
*Sufficiency*.....  
*Suffocate*.....  
*Suffrage*.....  
*Sugar*.....

*Suggest*.....  
*Suggestion*.....  
*Suit*, *Suitor*.....  
*Suitable*.....  
*Sullen*.....  
*Sulphur*; *reous*  
*Sum*, *Summon*  
*Summary*; *rily*  
*Summer*.....  
*Summon*, *s.*  
*Sum*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *ing*, = *ed*.  
*Summum bonum*  
*Sumptuary*.....  
*Sumptuous*.....  
*Sun-riſing*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *ſet*.....  
*Sunder*, *aſunder*  
*Sundry*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *times*.....  
*Sung*.....  
*Sunk*, *succint*  
*Supper*.....  
*Lords Supper*  
*Superalownd*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *dance*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *dant*.....  
*Superannuated*  
*Supercilious*  
*Supremence*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *inent*.....  
*Supercrogation*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *gate*.....  
*Superficial*.....  
*Superfine*.....  
*Superfluous*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *ſly*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *fluidity*.....  
*Supercargo*.....

*Superfluities*  
 = *iſtitution*  
*Superintend*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *dant*.....  
*Superiour*.....  
*Superiority*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *ties*.....  
*Superlative*  
*(poſitive)*.....  
*(Comparative)*  
*Supernatural*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *numerary*  
*Superſcribe*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *ſcription*  
*Superſede*.....  
*Superſedeas*  
*Superſtation*  
*Superſtitious*  
*Superſtruct*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *ſtructure*  
*Supervene*.....  
*Superviſe*.....  
*Superviſor*.....  
*Supine*.....  
*Supplant*.....  
*Suppliant*.....  
*Supple*.....  
*Supplement*  
*Supplication*  
*Supplicate*, *cant*  
*Supply*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *s.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *ing*.....  
*Support*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *er*.....  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = *able*.....  
*(Comfort)* = *er*.....  
*Suppoſe*.....



# Shortned Words in T.

TAU

TEN

TES

Take...		Tautologies	4	Tender mercy	4
Took... } away	k	Tanny...	4	= mercies	4
Taking		Taxation...	6	Tenement...	4
Taken		Tax, = er	4	Tenementary	4
_____ = heed	5	= gatherer	4	Tenet, s.	4
_____ = care	5	Taxer	4	Tenerily	4
_____ = notice	5	Teach, touch	4	Tenor, tenure	4
_____ = hold	6	_____ = er	4	Tense, s.	4
Taken, taking	h	Te Deum	5	Tentation	4
Tale, Tail	h	Tedious	5	Tent	4
Tale-brarer	h	Teeth, tooth	6	Tenuous	4
Talent	h	Tekel	h	Tenuity	4
_____ = of Gold	h	(Mene-tek-el)	h	Tenure, tenor	4
_____ = of Silver	h	Tell, till	h	Teraphim	h
Talion Law	h	Temerity	4	Term, terminate	h
Talk	1, 2	Temper, temper	4	Termination	h
Talkative	1, 2	Tempering	4	Termer	h
Tall, tallon	1, 6	Temperance	4	Terminer	h
Tally, -man	6	Temperate	4	Hilary	4
Tame, time	4	Tempest	4	Easter	4
Tanner	4	Tempestuous	4	Trinity, terme	4
Tankard	4	Temple	4	Michael	4
Tantalize	4	Temporal	4	mas	4
Tapster	6	Temple of the	4	Terraqueous	4
Tapestry	4	Lord	4	Terrestrial	4
Tardy	4	Temporalities	4	Terrible	4
Tare, target	4	Temporary	4	_____ = nefs	4
Tarry, -ing	4	Tempt, attempt	4	Terrour	4
_____ = ed	4	_____ = ing	4	Terrify	4
Tartar	4	_____ = ation	4	_____ = ing	4
Task-master	4	Tenacious	4	Territory	4
Tast, taste	4	Tenacity	4	_____ = ries	4
_____ = lefs	4	Tenant, tenent	4	Terrour	4
Fatler	4	Tend	4	Tert, Taste	4
Tavern	4	Tendency	4	Testable	4
Taught	4	Tender, tenor	4	Testament	4
Taunt, tent	4	Tenderness	4	Testamentary	4
Tautology	4	Tender hearted	4	Old Testament	4

# Shortned Words in T.

THE

THR

TIG

<i>New Testament</i>	✓	<i>Theory</i> .....	f	<i>Threaten</i> .....	f
<i>Testator</i> .....	f	<i>Theorick</i> .....	f	<i>Therein</i> .....	f
<i>Testatrix</i> .....	f	<i>There is</i> .....	f	= <i>ing.</i> = <i>ed.</i>	f
<i>Testicle, s.</i> .....	h	<i>There is not</i>	f	<i>Thresh, = ing.</i>	f
<i>Testify, = ing.</i>	b	<i>There about</i>	f	<i>Threshold</i> .....	f
<i>Testimony, = ur</i>	b	(See Particles)	f	<i>Threshing floor</i>	f
<i>Testimonial</i> .....	b	<i>Thesis</i> .....	f	<i>Thrice</i> .....	f
<i>Tetrarch</i> .....	b	<i>Thick</i> .....	f	<i>Thrift</i> .....	f
<i>Texture</i> .....	h	<i>Thicket, thickest</i>	f	<i>Thrive</i> .....	f
<i>Thank, = s.</i>	f	<i>Thief, thieve</i>	f	<i>Throat</i> .....	f
= <i>ful.</i>	f	<i>Thievish</i> .....	f	<i>Throne, throne</i>	f
= <i>fully.</i>	f	<i>Thigh</i> .....	f	<i>Throng, = ing.</i>	f
= <i>fulness.</i>	f	<i>Thing, s.</i>	f	<i>Through, by</i>	f
= <i>less.</i>	f	<i>Good thing, s.</i>	h	<i>Thron</i> .....	f
<i>Gave thanks</i> .....	f	<i>I'll } thing, s.</i>	h	<i>Through-out</i>	f
<i>Give thanks</i> .....	f	<i>Evil }</i>	h	<i>Thron, = ing.</i>	f
<i>Thank-offering</i>	f	<i>Any thing</i> .....	h	<i>Thron, throne</i>	f
= <i>worthy</i>	f	(See Particles)	h	<i>Thrust, thirst</i>	f
<i>Thanksgiving</i>	f	<i>Think</i> .....	h	<i>Thumb</i> .....	f
<i>That man</i> .....	f	<i>Methinks</i> .....	h	<i>Thummim</i> .....	f
<i>That time</i> .....	f	<i>Thirst, athirst</i>	h	<i>Urin &amp;</i> .....	f
<i>This man</i> .....	f	<i>Thirsty, tily</i>	h	<i>Thummin</i> .....	f
<i>This time</i> .....	f	<i>Blood thirsty</i>	h	<i>Thunder</i> .....	f
<i>These men</i> .....	f	<i>Thistle</i> .....	h	= <i>ing.</i>	f
<i>These times</i> .....	f	<i>Thither, there</i>	f	= <i>volt.</i>	f
<i>Thatch</i> .....	f	<i>Thithernward</i>	f	<i>Thus much</i> .....	f
<i>Team, theme</i>	f	<i>Thong</i> .....	f	<i>Thus far</i> .....	f
<i>Theater, theatre</i>	f	<i>Thorn</i> .....	f	<i>Ticket, tuckle</i>	f
<i>Theef, thieve</i>	f	<i>Thron</i> .....	f	<i>Ticklish</i> .....	f
<i>Thievish</i> .....	f	<i>Through</i> .....	f	<i>Tides-man</i> .....	f
<i>Theft</i> .....	f	<i>Throug</i> .....	f	<i>Tidings</i> .....	f
<i>Theme</i> .....	f	<i>As throug</i>	f	<i>Good tidings</i>	f
<i>Thence forth</i>	f	<i>Thoughtful</i>	f	<i>Glad tidings</i>	f
<i>Hon then</i> .....	f	= <i>less</i>	f	<i>Tye, s</i> .....	f
<i>Theology</i> .....	f	<i>Thousand</i> .....	f	= <i>ing.</i> = <i>ed.</i>	f
<i>Theological</i>	f	<i>Thraldom</i> .....	f	<i>Tierce, Terce</i>	f
<i>Theologue</i> .....	f	<i>Thread</i> .....	f	<i>Tiger, Tigres</i>	f
<i>Theorem</i> .....	f	= <i>bare</i>	f	<i>Tight</i> .....	f

# Shortned Words in T.

TOB

TOW

TRA

*Tile, till*..... 6  
*Till now*..... 6  
*Till then*..... 6  
*Tillage*..... 6  
*Timber*..... 6  
*Timbrel*..... 6  
*Time, = by*  
*appoint'd Time*..... 6  
*Set time*..... 6  
*Due time*..... 6  
*Day time*..... 6  
*Night time*..... 6  
*Long time*..... 6  
*Last time*..... 6  
*Mean time*..... 6  
*Of old time*..... 6  
*Any time*..... 6  
*(See Particles)*  
*Timidity*..... 6  
*Timorous*..... 6  
*Tincture*..... 6  
*Tin*..... 6  
*Tingle*..... 6  
*Tinker*..... 6  
*Tinkle, twinkle*..... 6  
*Tip-staff*..... 6  
*Tipsey*..... 6  
*Tire, attire*..... 6  
*Tithe, Tythe*..... 6  
*Title, Titular*..... 6  
*To & fro*..... 6  
*To day, Day*..... 6  
*To morrow*..... 6  
*To night*..... 6  
*To wit*..... 6  
*Toad, toast*..... 6  
*Tobacco*..... 6  
*= onist*..... 6

*To, too, toe, toes* 1  
*Together, -with* 1  
*Altogether* 1  
*Toil, = some* 1  
*Token, betoken* 1  
*Told* 1  
*Toderation* 1  
*Tolerate* 1  
*Tolerable* 1  
*It shall be*  
*more tolerable* 1  
*Toll, toil, tool* 1  
*Toll-gatherer* 1  
*Tom, Tongue* 1  
*Tongue-tied* 1  
*Too, too-much* 1  
*(See Particles)*  
*Took, take* 1  
*Tooth, Teeth* 1  
*Tooth-ach* 1  
*Toothless* 1  
*Toothsom* 1  
*Top-mast* 1  
*Tophet* 1  
*Topick, s* 1  
*Torch, es* 1  
*Tory, -ies* 1  
*Torment, or* 1  
*Torn* 1  
*Torrent* 1  
*Torrid* 1  
*Torture* 1  
*Toss, toes* 1  
*Total, title* 1  
*Totter* 1  
*Touch, teach* 1  
*Touch-stone* 1  
*Ton, Tonnel* 1

*Toward, s* 1  
*= dnegs, dlines* 1  
*Tower* 1  
*High tower* 1  
*Town, sman* 1  
*= clark* 1  
*Toy, s* 1  
*Trace* 1  
*Track, Tract* 1  
*Tractate* 1  
*Tractable* 1  
*Trade, sman* 1  
*Tradition, nal* 1  
*Traduce, ction* 1  
*Traffick* 1  
*Tragedy, dies* 1  
*Tragick, cal* 1  
*Tragi-comedy* 1  
*Trail, train* 1  
*Train-band* 1  
*Traitor, -rous* 1  
*Treachery, rous* 1  
*Treason, -able* 1  
*High-treason* 1  
*Trample* 1  
*Trance* 1  
*Tranquillity* 1  
*Transact, -tion* 1  
*Transcend* 1  
*= dency* 1  
*= dent* 1  
*Transcribe, scrip* 1  
*Transcription* 1  
*Transfer* 1  
*= ference* 1  
*Transfigure* 1  
*= ma* 1  
*= ation* 1

# Shortned Words in T.

TRE

TRI

TUN

Transform.

= ation.

Transgressour.

Transgression.

Transient.

Transitory.

Transit.

Transition.

Translation.

Translate.

Transmigration.

= grate.

Transmissum.

Transmit.

Transmute.

= tation.

= table.

Transparency.

= ent.

Transplant.

= ation.

Transportation.

= able.

Transpose.

= sition.

Transubstantiation.

= ation.

Consubstantiation.

= ation.

Transverse.

Traverse.

Trap, trash.

Travel, travel.

Trivial.

Traverse.

Treachery, rous.

Trouble, rous.

Treason, able.

High Treason.

Petty Treason.

Treasure, ry.

Treasuries, er.

Tread.

Treat, treaty.

Treatise, es.

Treatment.

Treble, Terrible.

Tree, s.

Tremble.

Tremendous.

Trench.

Trepan.

Trespass, es.

= ing.

= offering.

= money.

Trid.

Triangle.

Triangular.

Tribe, Tribunal.

Tribune.

Tribulation.

Trouble, som.

Tribute, ary.

= arces.

Tribute money.

Trick.

Trover.

Triennial.

Trifle.

Trigonometry.

Trinity.

blessed trinity.

Tripartite.

Triplication.

Triple, triplicate.

T.

P.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

T.

Trivial.

Travel.

Triumph.

Triumphant.

Trod, den.

Troop, Trope.

Tropical.

Trophy, res.

Tropicks.

Trouble, ing.

= some.

Troublous.

Tribulation.

Turbulent.

Troy, = weight.

Truce.

Truckle, trickle.

True, truely.

Truest.

Trump, trumpet.

Trumpeter.

Trunk.

Trust, ing.

Trustee, s.

Trustly, tily.

Truth.

Try, ing.

Trial.

Tub, Tuesday.

Shrove Tuesday.

Tuition.

Tumble.

Tumour.

Tumult, = turus.

Tumultuary.

Tun, Tune.

= able.

Tunnage.

W

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L







# Shortned Words in V & U.

UNA

UNH

VOI.

*Vision, s.*..... V..  
*Visionary.*..... V..  
*Visit.*..... V..  
*Visitation.*..... V..  
*Vital.*..... V..  
*Vitiate, vice.*..... V..  
*Vitious, vices.*..... V..  
*Vicacious.*..... V..  
*Vivacity.*..... V..  
*Viva voce.*..... V..  
*Vivify.*..... V..  
*Viz.*..... V..  
*Vizard.*..... V..  
*Ulcer, = rate.*..... V..  
*Ulcerous.*..... V..  
*Utterious.*..... V..  
*Ultimate.*..... V..  
*Umber.*..... V..  
*Umbrage.*..... V..  
*Umpire.*..... V..  
*Umpirage.*..... V..  
*Unable.*..... V..  
*Unacceptable.*..... V..  
*Unaccessible.*..... V..

*Unapproachable.*..... 6E  
*Unarvares.*..... .7  
*Unbidden.*..... .<2  
*Unblameable.*..... <3  
*Uncle.*..... 2  
*Uncion.*..... 2  
*Under.*..... u  
*Understand.*..... u  
*Under-age.*..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = foot..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = go..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ground..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = hand..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = lay..... u  
*Underling.*..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = more..... u  
*Undermost.*..... u  
*Underneath.*..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = prop..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = price..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = sel..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = set..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = sheriff..... u  
*Under.*..... u  
*Understand.*..... u

*Unicorn.*..... .E  
*Uniform.*..... .T  
*Uniformity.*..... .T  
*Uninhabited.*..... .3  
*Union.*..... e  
*Unite.*..... .7  
*Unitarian.*..... .7  
*Unity, unty.*..... .1  
*Universe.*..... .2  
*University.*..... .2  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ties..... .2  
*Ununiversal.*..... .2  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = list..... .2  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ality..... .2  
*Univocal.*..... .2  
*Unleavened bread.*..... .2  
*Unleavened bread.*..... .2  
*Unless.*..... .2  
*Unman.*..... .2  
*Unpeople.*..... .2  
*Unremediable.*..... .2  
*Unsatiable.*..... .2  
*Unspeakable.*..... .2  
*Unsurmountable.*..... .2  
*Unsuitable.*..... .2  
*Untill now.*..... .2  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = then..... .2  
*Untoward.*..... .2  
*Unvares.*..... .2  
*Unvary.*..... .2  
*Unwilling.*..... .2  
*Unwritten.*..... .2  
*Vocabulary.*..... .2  
*Vocal.*..... .2  
*Vocation.*..... .2  
*Vocative.*..... .2  
*Vogue.*..... .2  
*Voice, = es.*..... .2

And so of all other  
 Compounded words  
 Beginning with  
 Un- or In-  
 Making first the  
 Dot (·) for the  
 (Un-) or (In-). And  
 then the Word it self.

*Understand.*..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = ing..... u  
*Understood.*..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = take, took..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = value..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = went..... u  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = written..... u  
*Undo, undone.*..... u  
*Undoubted.*..... u  
*Undress.*..... u  
*Unavoidable.*..... u  
*Unconceivable.*..... u  
*Unfeigned.*..... u  
*Unholy.*..... u

*Unalterable.*..... .2  
*Unanimous.*..... .2  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = sly..... .2  
*Unanimity.*..... .2



# Shortned Words in W.

WEA	WEL	WHI
Washpot..... 7p	Wealth..... 50	Wench..... 23
Wasp..... 77	Health = y... 50	Went; about 77
Waste, = ful. 83	Common wealth 97	— = abroad 75
Wast-coat... 77	Weapon.... 7	— = aside.. 75
Watch = man 2, 2	Wear, ware 7	Wept..... 77
Watchful, = by 9, 9	— = ied, = ings. 77	As it were. 77
— = nels. 9, 9	Wearisom, 7	(See Phrases) 77
Watch-maker 9, 9	Weather, rather 7	Welt; = ward. 77
— = tower. 9	— = beaten. 97	Western.... 77
— = word. 9, 9	— = cock.. of	Wet..... 77
Water..... 9, 9	— = glass. of	Whale, white 0
— = course. 7, 7	Weave, wave. V	Whole..... 0
— = brooks. 7, 7	Weaver.... V	Whale-bone. 0
— = gang. 7, 7	— = shuttle. V	Wharfage 7, 7
— = gate. 7, 7	Web..... 7	What (See Par.) 0
— = pot. 7, 7	Wed, Wedding 7, 7	Wheat, whet. 0
— = spout. 7, 7	Wedding garment 7	Wheel, while 0
— = spring. 7, 7	Wedge..... 7	Wheelwright. 0
Wave, Weave 7, 7	Wedlock... 7	Whelm..... 0
Wave offering V	Weed, Wed. 7	Whelp, help. 0
— = breast. V	Week..... 7	When as 0
— = loaves. V	Weep..... 7	Where (See Par.) 7
Weave, = er. V	Wept..... 7	Whether (See Par.) 0
Wax..... V	Weasel..... 7	Whetstone. 0
Wax old... 7	Weighing 7	Whig = wh. 0
Way, ways... 7	= ed Weight 7	While, whilst. 0
Ways of God. 7	Welch, welsh 7	White since. 0
— of the Lord 7	Welcome.... 7	(See Particle) 0
Way-side... 7	Welfare.... 7	Whimsy, ies. 0
High-way... 7	Well, wall. 7	Whimsical. 0
By-way.... 7	See Particles 7	Whip..... 0
Cross-way... 7	Well beloved 7	Whirl..... 0
Way-faring. 7	— = song. 7	Whirlwind 0
— = man. 7	Well pledged. 7	Whisper.... 0
Every way. 7	Well being.. 7	Whistle.... 0
(See Particles) 7	Well spring. 7	Whit, white 0
Weak, walk. 7	Well done... 7	Whitest... 0
Weal, well.. 7	Welsh-man. 7	Whitish... 0

# Shortned Words in W.

WIL

WIT

WOR

*Whether, whether* 0  
*Wherever* 0  
*Wherfoever* 3  
*Whitherfoever* 3  
*Whit,unday* 0  
*Whit,untide* 0  
*Who, (See Part.)* 0  
*Whole, while* 0  
*Wholesale* 0  
*Wholesom* 0  
*Whom, (See Part.)* 0  
*Whore, -ryth* 0  
*Whoredom* 0  
*Whoremonger* 0  
*= master* 0  
*Whose, which is* 0  
*Why, why so* 0  
*Why not* 0  
*Wicked, -ly* 3  
*= dnefs* 3  
*Wicked man* 3  
*= Woman* 3  
*Wicket* 7  
*Wide* 7  
*Widow, -s* 7  
*Widower* 7  
*Widowhood* 7  
*Wife, Wives* 7  
*Will, -ingly* 7  
*Wild, would* 5  
*Wildest* 5  
*Wildfire* 5  
*Wildernefs* 2  
*Wile, s* 2  
*Wilful, -fully* 2  
*= fulnes* 2  
*Last Will* 2  
*Nuncupative Will* 2

*Willow, s* 2  
*Willow-trees* 2  
*Wine, Wine* 7  
*Wind* 7  
*East Wind* 9  
*West wind* 7  
*South Wind* 7  
*North Wind* 7  
*Side Wind* 7  
*Whirl-wind* 1  
*Wind-mill* 0  
*Wind-pipe* 0  
*Winding Sheet* 7  
*Window, s* 7  
*Wine* 7  
*= bibber* 7  
*= fat* 7  
*= cellar, seller* 7  
*= offering* 7  
*= prefs* 7  
*Wing* 7  
*Wink* 7  
*Winnow* 2  
*= ing* 7  
*Winter, winter* 7  
*= time* 7  
*Wipe* 7  
*Wire* 7  
*Wife, -ly* 7  
*Wileman, -men* 7  
*Wilest* 7  
*Wife hearted* 7  
*Wisdom* 7  
*Wish, Wash* 7  
*Wit, -ly, -ly* 7  
*Witticism* 7  
*Witch, bewitch* 7  
*Witchcraft* 0

*Withal* 0  
*Within, -out* 0  
*Without doubt* 0  
*(See Particles)* 6  
*Withdraw, -ing* 6  
*Withdrawn* 6  
*Wither, weather* 6  
*= ing* 6  
*With-hold, -held* 6  
*Withstand* 6  
*= stood* 6  
*Witness, s, -ing* 6  
*false Witness* 6  
*Eye Witness* 6  
*Ear Witness* 6  
*Bare, bear, -ing* 6  
*Witness* 6  
*Witty, -ily* 6  
*Wives* 6  
*Wizard* 6  
*Wo, Woo, -ing* 6  
*Woful, Woos* 6  
*Wo is me* 6  
*Wo unto me* 6  
*= you, thee* 6  
*Wolf, Wolves* 6  
*Woman-like* 6  
*= kind* 6  
*= servant* 6  
*Womb* 6  
*Wonder, wander* 6  
*Wond' rows* 6  
*= ful* 6  
*Wont* 6  
*Woo-ed, Wood* 6  
*Wood-cock* 6  
*Wool* 6  
*Word of God* 6



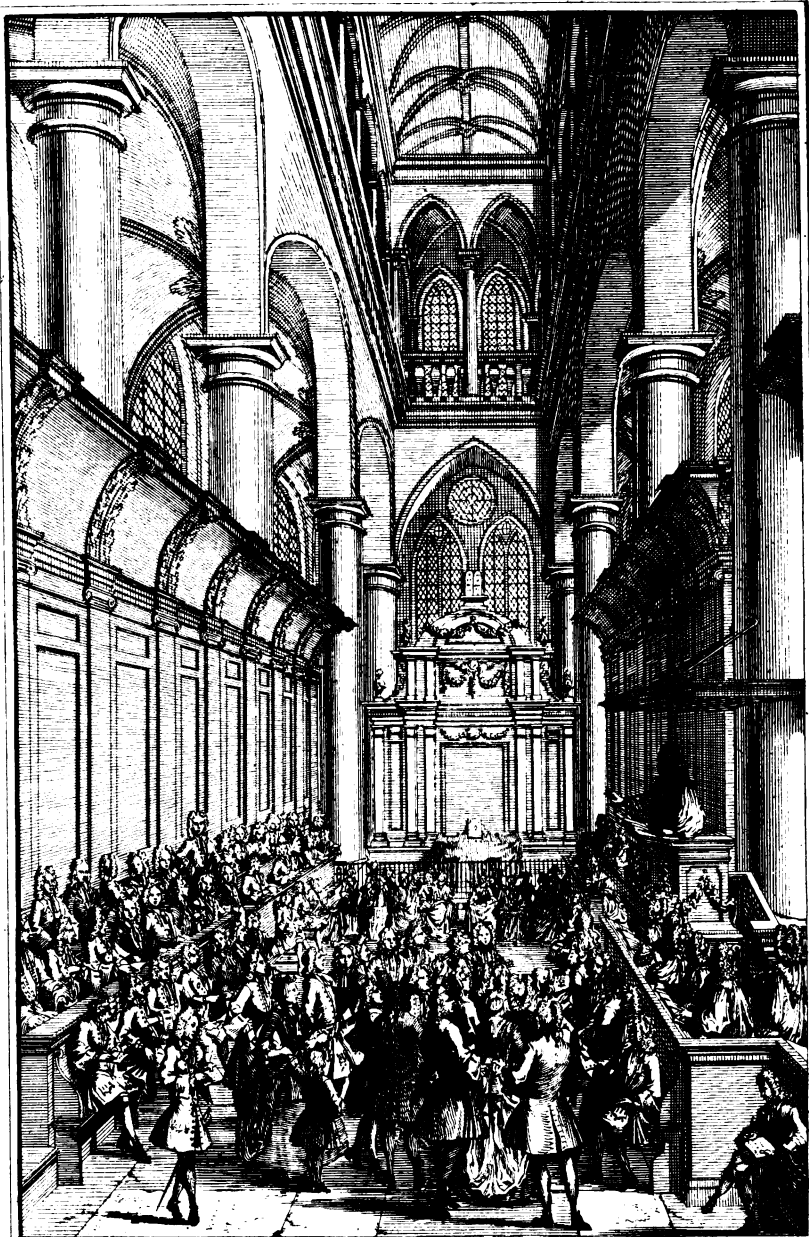
Law-Words and Terms, omitted in the Dictionary

Accomplice.....	Caveat.....	Implead.....
Acquittance.....	Certiorari.....	Imposl.....
Act <sup>s</sup> of Par. = lament.....	Chance-medley.....	Imprisonation.....
Actionable.....	Chattels.....	Indictment.....
Admeasurement.....	Cite, Citation.....	In forma pauperis.....
Advent.....	Codicil.....	Informers.....
Advowson.....	Commitment.....	Inrolment.....
Affidavit.....	Complainant.....	Joint-tenant.....
Alimony.....	Compromise.....	King's bench.....
Amerciament.....	Conservator.....	Larceny.....
Anno Domini.....	Contraband.....	Lease, = sor.....
Annoyance.....	Coparceners.....	Liege-Lord.....
Annunciation.....	Copy-hold.....	Lord Mayor.....
Appellant.....	Custos Brevium.....	— Chancellor.....
Appertinances.....	— Rotulorum.....	Magna Charta.....
Apportionment.....	De facto.....	Male-administration.....
Arbitrement.....	Defeasance.....	Main-prize.....
As aforesaid.....	Deforcement.....	Misnomer.....
Assault & Battery.....	Diseisin.....	Nisi prius.....
Assess.....	Dividend.....	Not guilty.....
Assumpsit.....	Duel.....	Overt Act.....
At-Law.....	Duplicate.....	Pass-port.....
Attainder.....	Easement, s.....	Petty Larceny.....
Attaint.....	Executrix.....	Pro <sup>or</sup> Con.....
Award.....	Ex Officio.....	Protonotary.....
Bailiff.....	Feoffment.....	Provided always.....
Baily.....	Fore-closed.....	— nevertheless.....
Bankruptcy.....	For <sup>or</sup> against.....	Quamdiu se.....
Benefit of Clergy.....	Franchise.....	bene gesserit.....
Bigamy.....	From & after.....	Quarter Sessions.....
Bona fide.....	Gavel-kind.....	Scandalum.....
Bribery.....	Guarantee.....	Magnatum.....
Burgage.....	Guild-hall.....	Scire facias.....
Burglary.....	Habeas Corpus.....	Seizin Seisin.....
By-Law.....	Head-borough.....	Soties quoties.....
Caption.....	High-Treason.....	Venire facias.....
Casualty.....	Immemorial.....	Unlawful.....
	Imparlance.....	

Handwritten marginal notes in a cursive script, likely abbreviations or cross-references, running vertically along the right edge of the page.







*Be perfect in this Useful Art, and then  
No Word from Pulpit can escape your Pen.*

*J. Cole sculp*

OBSERVATIONS,

and

Explications,

PROPER

*For better Understanding the Letters of the  
Alphabet, Double and triple Consonants,  
Prepositions, Terminations, Significations,  
Particles, SIGNS of the English Moods,  
Tenses, and Persons, with the General and  
Particular Shortning and Joining Rules,  
Dictionary, Abstracts, &c.*

Together with

Such suitable DIRECTIONS,  
for the right using of this Book;

*As that the Learners may easily make  
themselves perfect Masters of this New Method,  
by the said Book alone, without any Teacher;  
Though they know nothing of Latin.*

---

MYSTERIA PANDO.



---

# OBSERVATIONS, &c.

---

## OBSERVATIONS *on the Letters of the Alphabet.*



S to the *Letters*, I have made Choice of Mr. *Metcalf's* Alphabet; because I take it to be the best that is, or can be contrived, as I have endeavoured to demonstrate in my *Copy-Book*, engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars.

I HOPE I need not make any Apology for using this Alphabet, because it is very well known that I must make use of some Alphabet; and that all the Alphabets yet extant, whether invented before or since Mr. *Metcalf's*, contain the same *Characters*, only with this Difference, that what one Author makes stand for the Letter (*a*) another Author makes it stand for (*n*), another for (*p*), another for (*t*), &c. as is evident from Mr. *Cole's Short-Hand Book*; wherein he sets down all their Alphabets with his own. And I may venture to affirm, that none can invent a Short-Hand Alphabet, (good for any Thing,) but what must contain the Characters, here made use of for (*c, d, k, l, m, n, s, t, &c.*) because no *Strokes* or *Lines* can be more simple or easy, or join more readily and distinctly to one another; so that there is no such Thing as making an Alphabet ENTIRELY NEW, (as some vainly boast :) But, indeed, any Alphabet is of very little Use if not rightly applied to, and supported by proper *Shortning* and *Joining Rules*, &c. which leads me to acquaint the Learner, that I have applied the *Letters* of the Alphabet quite different from what Mr. *Metcalf* has done, as is plain by comparing the *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* written by his Method, in the Beginning of his Book, with the same *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* at the End of my *Specimen*; where the Learner will perceive that there is no Likeness or Comparison. The same may be said when compared with the Writing done by any other Method extant. The Reason of the two (*p's*) and two (*s's*) is for Distinction sake, as you will see afterwards. You see ONE Character stands for both (*i j*), and another Character for (*u v*), which the Sense will immediately distinguish. The Character for (*q*), stands likewise for (*qu*), because (*u*) always comes after (*q*).

2 OBSERVATIONS, &c.

EVERY Letter of the Alphabet must be writ without taking off the Pen, and so must every Joining in the second, third, and fourth Lessons.

BE sure to make all the Letters of the Alphabet of an *equal Bigness*; I mean the Body of the Letters.

THE Page after the *Abstract* of the Dictionary will shew you where to begin to make any of the CHARACTERS that you are most likely to mistake.

OBSERVATIONS on the Joinings of the Letters.

CONCERNING the two (*p*'s) and two (*f*'s,) you see by the second and third Lessons, that the last (*p*) is only writ when (*f*) goes before (*p*;) and that the last (*f*) is only writ when (*b*) or (*n*) comes after (*f*;) for (*fb fn*) made by the first (*f*) would not be plain or distinct. You may also see by the said second and third Lessons, that for (*c*) I make (*k*;) as for (*cl, cr, scr,*) I make (*kl, kr, skr,*) because they sound the Word as well, and are more lineal and sooner writ than (*cl, cr, scr.*) The other Double and Triple Consonants that begin and end Words, as (*cb, tb, tbr,* &c.) are contained among the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. The (*e*) at the End of the double and treble Consonants which end Words, is not pronounced, and consequently is not written in this Art: Therefore (*ble,*) or its Character, is only to be read (*bl,*) naming the Letters; and so of all the rest.

THE *fourth Lesson* is of great Use; for it teaches you to join all the double or treble Consonants that can happen to come in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words; as also to join four, five, six, seven, or more Letters together, as well as two: As for Example, if you were to join (*k, l, m, n, o, p*) together, first look how (*kl*) are jointed, then look how (*lm,* &c.) Likewise it will teach you to join Letters, *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, or any thing else together; because these *Prepositions*, &c. must begin and end like some of the Letters of the Alphabet. In short, when you come to join two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in one, (by your Rules,) without lifting off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, then this Table will teach you how to do it, it being no more than joining the first Letter of the following Word to the last Letter of the foregoing Word. Every one of the six hundred and seventy six Joinings in this Table are all different and distinct. There are a few of them which I have shorten'd designedly, as (*as, at,* &c.) to save Time and Room, in regard they are some of the *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, SIGNS of the *Moods*, *Tenses*, &c. which are much used. The Dot (.) at one of the Joinings of the two (*p*'s) and two (*f*'s) is of no Use, but to point out which of the two is soonest writ, tho' indeed both are very useful.

OBSERVATIONS on the *Prepositions and Terminations.*

THE *fifth* and *sixth Lessons*, which contain the Beginnings and Endings of long Words, are the hardest Part of the Art, and therefore to be the more diligently learn'd: For it is not to be supposed, that these *Beginnings* or *Endings* of long Words can be written Letter by Letter, for that would be more tedious than the common Round-Hand: Besides, there being so many of the principal Words in the *English* Tongue, beginning and ending with these *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, there was an absolute Necessity for making them shorter than could be done by the Letters of the Alphabet. When you have once learn'd them perfectly, you will every Day remember them better and better, because you must meet with some of them in every Sentence. Pronounce such of them as will pronounce. As for those *Prepositions* or *Terminations* that stand for two or more Things, the Sense and Connexion of them it stands for, as (*Tran-* or *Trans-*) &c. As for the *Prepositions*, (*ch-*, *ad-*, *al-*, *circum-*) observe, no Word can begin with (*ct*, *sd*, *nl*, *cn*.) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Prepositions* (*sup-*, *super-*) observe, when a Word begins with (*p*) or (*pr*.) it is made by the other (*p*.) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Preposition* (*car-*, *cor-*, *cur-*) when it stands for (&c.) it always stands alone; but when it stands for (*car-*, *cor-*, *cur-*) there is always something joined to it, to make up the full Word, as (*Corruption*, &c.) As to the *Preposition* (*ac-*) I know there are Words beginning with (*sc-*) but instead thereof we always make (*sk-*) and to make (*ac-*) at length is tedious.

You see that there are four Characters that stand for *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, to wit (*de-*, *di-*, *-ed*.) &c. but these four are plain, for if a Word begin with a Short-Hand (*d*) join'd, you must read it (*de-* or *di-*) but if a Word end with the said (*d*) join'd, you must read it, (*-ed*.) and so of the other three. The Observations on the *five Vowels* Places, with the Page after the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, concerning the (*-tion*, *-sion*, *-son*.) will immediately make you understand the *Dois* (.) at the *Terminations*. Remember that (*-er*) at the End of a Word is sometimes made by a Short-Hand (*r*.) and sometimes by the third Part of the Length of a Short-Hand (*m*.) It is made by the (*r*) when that which goes before (*-er*) contains the Half of the Letter (*r*.) as Words ending in (*-ger*, *-der*, *-fer*, *-ter*, &c.) where you may see that the Foot of (*g*, *d*, *f*, *t*.) contain the first Part of the Letter (*r*.) Again, (*-er*) is made by the third Part of the Length of (*m*.) when that which goes before (*-er*) doth not contain the Half of (*r*.) as Words ending in (*-ber*, *-fer*, *-ler*, *-ner*, &c.) where you will see that no Part of (*r*) is contain'd in (*b*, *f*, &c.)

BUT observe, this third Part of the Length of (*m*) is never used, except at the End of Words, and is always joined, and stands for (*-er*.) Again observe, (*th-*) beginning Words is made by its own Character

among the *Prepositions*, but (*-th*, *-eth*,) ending Words, are made by the little round (o) among the *Terminations*. Moreover observe, that the Character for the first *Termination* is only half the Length of (*n*,) and the Character for the last *Termination* is twice the Length of (*n*,) I know there is no good *English* Word ending in (*-temption*,) or (*-temptation*,) and so I might have left them out. The Character for (*temp*- or *-tempt*) stands always in the Beginning or End of Words for (*temp*- or *-tempt*,) and not for (*mp*,) for (*mp*) is made by the other (*p*,)

THE setting down the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* promiscuously in the fourth Page, will serve as a School-Master to dodge you, and to try whether you are perfect in them, or not. You must be very exact in that *puzzling Paper* and *fourth Lesson*, because these two contain the whole *Foundation* of this new Method; for you will find that every Thing is formed out of the *Letters*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, except about sixteen Words at the End of the Abstract of the Dictionary.

N. B. THE Learner will perceive, that a great many of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* are made up exactly of the *Letters* of the Alphabet, and therefore do not in the least burden the Memory: And, indeed, I could have compos'd and contracted them all by the *Letters* of the Alphabet, but then they would have been more *tedious* in Writing, and *puzzling* in Reading; and consequently not have answered the End of Short-Hand: Besides, the contracting or shortening of them by one or two *Letters* of the Alphabet, does still burden the Memory a little, as well as *Marks*. As for Example, if we were to shorten the *Preposition* (*circum-*) by any two *Letters* of the Alphabet, as (*cm*, *rm*, *um*, &c.) any of these, in my Opinion, is almost as hard to remember as a *Mark*; because no Rule or Reason can be given why (*cm*, &c.) should stand for (*circum-*;) and so of all the rest of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. From hence I may infer, that it is really very *frivolous* and *ridiculous* for any one to boast, *That there is not one Character in his Method, besides those for the twenty four Letters of the Alphabet; and that shewing a Specimen of the Writing will discover the Art.* But to return to the Observations; The Learner will see, that the Number of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, which may be called *Arbitrary Marks*, is but small; and these, I may venture to say, are well contriv'd, being very distinct and remarkable, and are easily wrote, and will join readily, and may be learn'd by reading and writing them *five* or *six Times* carefully over, which, when once learn'd, can never be forgot, because some of them will occur in every Sentence.


### OBSERVATIONS on the Significations.



HAVING learn'd the *Letters* of the Alphabet, with all their several *Joinings*, in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, with the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, you might now begin to write Short-Hand: But

But it is more proper, first to learn the *Significations* annexed to them in the *fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth* Pages, because these *Significations* contain or make up at least the *third Part* of any *English Book*, and then you will write with more *Ease and Pleasure*. Observe that there are no *new Characters* amongst the *Significations*. Again observe, the learning the *Significations* or *Words* annexed to the *Letters*, double and treble *Consonants* that begin and end *Words, Prepositions* and *Terminations*, is but little more *Pains* than learning to know, and make the *Letters, Prepositions, and Terminations* themselves. For if you know how to make (*k, l, n, sm, sp, &c.*) in *Short-Hand*, without looking on, then you may easily remember that (*k*) stands for (*King,*) (*l*) for (*Lord,*) (*n*) for (*shall,*) (*sm*) for (*same,*) and (*sp*) for (*Spirit,*) and so of all the rest. Also observe, when you come to learn the *Rules* how to write *Short-Hand*, you will find that all these *Significations* are most *natural and rational*, and not burdensom to the *Memory*: And as for those *Letters, double and triple Consonants, Prepositions, and Terminations*, that stand for *two or more Words*, the *Sense and Connexion* of the *Discourse* will immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for: Yea, whenever you come to read what you have written, the *Sense* will instantly *force* you to pronounce and read the right one first, and you will not, at that *Time*, in the least remember that it stands for any *Thing* else. To illustrate and confirm this, only observe, that there is a very great *Number* of *Words* in the *Latin Tongue*, that have two, three, four, or more *different Significations*: The same may be said concerning the *English Tongue*, especially those *Words* called the *English Particles*, to wit, the *Prepositions, Conjunctions, &c.* which have two, three, four, or more different *Acceptations and Meanings*, as you will see in that excellent *English Grammar* compos'd by Mr. *James Greenwood*; besides, there are a great many other *English Words* which alter their *Signification*, according as they are used in the several *Professions, Arts, and Sciences*, the same *Word* signifying one *Thing* in *Divinity*, another *Thing* in *Law*, another in *Physick, Mathematicks, Grammar, &c.* and yet we find that the *Sense and Connexion* of the *Discourse* does immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for. Again observe, although these *Significations* are comprisd in *Long-Hand* in one *Side* of a *Quarter* of a *Sheet* of common *Writing Paper*, yet they do contain or make up, at least, *one third Part* of any *English Book*, that is to say, take any *English Book*, whether it be of *Divinity, Law, History, Mathematicks, &c.* and pitch upon any *Sentence or Page* of these *Books*, and then number the *Words* therein, (*Proper Names* excepted,) and you will find, at least, the *third Part* of that *Number* among the said *Significations*: But if you pitch upon the *Bible*, or any *Book* of *Divinity*, then you will find a great deal more than the *third Part*; and the *Reason* is plain, because most of these *Significations* are pick'd *Words*, and are some of the *principal Words* in the *English Tongue*, and which every *Sentence* must contain more or less of them, in regard they are made up of these *Words*, called the *Signs* of the *English Moods, Tenses,*



# 6 OBSERVATIONS, &c.

*Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.* so you may judge whether these *Significations* are not worth the Learning. The *five* may be easily learn'd in five Days, only spending about an Hour each Day; and when you once remember them, you will every Day remember them better and better, because (as I said before) you will meet with them in every Sentence. Moreover observe, if you add, (as you must do when there is Occasion,) the (*-ing, -ed, -eth, -er, -ness, -ment, -able, -ful, -fully, -fulness, -less, -lessly, -lessness, -ation, -ution, &c.*) to these Significations, then they will make up a great Deal more than the *third Part* of any *English Book*, as (*accept, -ing, -ed, -er, -eth, -able, -ation,*) &c. *N. B.* You may imagine that the Character for (*steadfast*) is (*ff.*) You see that the *Person (I)* is made by (*i,*) and (*We*) by a big (*i.*) The Characters for (*cannot*) and (*is not*) are plain, if you compare them with the Character for (*not.*) Those *Terminations* that have a Line drawn after them thus (————) import that they have no Signification, and are only to be read as *Terminations*. The Character for (*-ment, mount, amount,*) is always drawn from the Bottom to the Top; but when it stands for (*the, thee,*) it is drawn from the Top to the Bottom. This  signifies, that the Words to which it is annexed, have the *same,* or much the same *Meaning,* as (*can, canst,*) (*lord, lordly,*) &c. I might have added these four

  (*care, cure, our, hour,*) to (*and so forth,*) in the *Alphabet,* as well as in the *Prepositions*. Observe (*rt*) stands for (*Art,*) a *Science,* and (*ar*) for (*art*) *being*. Lastly observe, (*acclaim, ascription, herefrom*) are seldom or never used. To learn these *five Significations,* observe what follows, to wit, first learn the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet* thus: *Read* the *Significations* of the first *six* of these *Letters* *four Times* over; then shut the *Long-Hand* of these *six,* and try if you can read the *Short-Hand* of them downwards, and then upwards; and so learn the next *six* the same *Way;* and then try if you can read the *twelve* upwards and downwards, and so on, till you are perfect in the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet*. Learn the other *four Significations* one after another, in order, exactly the same *Way,* only *six* of the Characters at a *Time*. Be sure to read such as stand for two or more Words, at least *three Times* over, thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) for the often repeating any Thing serves very much to imprint it in the *Memory*. Again, be sure always to keep a set *Form* when you try to read the *Short-Hand* of every *six,* thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, her, &c.*) by no Means say (*r*) stands for (*err, her, air, &c.*) nor any other *Way,* but as they are plac'd, for it will be confounding, and you will never learn them perfectly if you read them sometimes one *Way,* and sometimes another. The setting down the *Significations* promiscuously in the ninth, tenth, and eleventh *Pages,* will serve as a *School-Master* to dodge you. You must be very perfect in that *puzzling Paper,* so as to be able to read and write any Thing therein at first *Sight;* only observe, when you read the *Short-Hand* of the *puzzling Paper,* you must only read the *Significations* without naming the *Letters, Prepositions, or*

*Ter-*

*Terminations*, that is to say, the Character for (*circum-*) must not be read thus (*circum- canaan, cannot,*) but thus (*canaan, cannot,*) and so of all the rest. *N. B.* When you are perfect in these *Significations*, then you not only know the *third Part* of any *English Book*, but you will begin to write by the *Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.* which will afford both Pleasure and Profit; and you will every Day write and read better, and swifter, and every Thing will seem daily more and more easy.

OBSERVATIONS *on the Vowels Places.*

**Y**OU may perceive by the first Page, that the Places of the *five Vowels* about the *Letters*, double and triple *Consonants*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, are as follow, to wit,

The Place of (*a*) begins exactly over-against the *Top*.

The Place of (*e*) begins exactly between the *Top* and *Middle*.

The Place of (*i* or *y*) begins exactly over-against the *Middle*.

The Place of (*o*) begins exactly between the *Middle* and *Bottom*.

The Place of (*u*) begins exactly over-against the *Bottom*.

You see that the five *Vowels Places* about (*n*) and (*p*), are a little different from the rest, because they have no Deepness; and that in the double and triple *Consonants*, the five *Vowels* are placed about the *last Letter*. Observe when you are to write any Letter or Letters, or any other Thing in one of the five *Vowels Places*, be sure that you begin it exactly in that *Vowel's Place*, let it end where it will: By this Way of placing the five *Vowels*, there will no *Characters* be placed above or under other *Characters* in your Writing; and the Places are plain and distinct; though you will perceive afterwards, that I make but very little Use of the five *Vowels Places* in writing *English*. When you are to put any Thing in the *Vowels Place*, be sure to write it as close to the foregoing Character as is possible; but when you think that the Character to be put in the *Vowel's Place* will come thorough the foregoing Character, then keep it at a little Distance, but still begin it over-against the *Vowel's Place*, as in the Words (*Might, Father, &c.*) which you'll find in the 7th and 18th Verses of the first Chapter of *St. John's Gospel*, written by the general Rule. As (*n, p*) differ from the rest of the Characters, as to the *Vowels Places*, so they also differ as to the (*-ation, -asion, -ason,*) and (*-ution, -usion, -uson*;) for (*-ation, &c.*) after (*n*) or (*p*) is made by putting a Dot (.) exactly above them at the Left Hand; and (*ution, &c.*) after them, is made by putting a Dot (.) exactly underneath them towards the Left Hand; and as for the *Doz* (.) the Sign of the *Plural Number*, you will see afterwards that you are directed to throw it away.

## OBSERVATIONS on the General Rule, and Chapter written by it.

YOU see by this General Rule that there are no *Vowels* written, except they *begin* the Word; and that the *Consonants* (*j, v,*) are written as well as the rest of the *Consonants*, either in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, as (*jesus, rejoice, give, &c.*) A Word joined by *Hyphen* (-) is reckoned as one Word, and wrote accordingly, as (*Water-Pot,*) &c. When *two Vowels* come together in any *Latin, &c. Word*, and are both founded in *different Syllables*, then write the last *Vowel* in the first *Vowel's* Place. You may do the same (if you please) in *English Words*, as you may see by the Examples of (*suo, leonis, lion, poet,*) at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary; but I think it is needless to be so exact in common *English Words*. But be sure to write *Sirnames* of Persons with uncommon *proper Names* of Men, Women, Places, &c. exactly by the *General Rule*, that is to say, by the *Letters, Prepositions, and Terminations*, without regarding any of the *five Significations*, or any of the *shortning Rules*. As for Example, the *Sirname* (*Turner*) must be written thus; first make the (*t*) and then put (*rn*) in the *Vowel* (*u's*) Place of (*t*), and then join the *Termination* (*-er*) to (*n*). By no means think that (*Turner*) is wrote thus (*rn*.) because (*turn*) is made by (*rn*.) as you will see among your *Significations*. Again, the *proper Name* (*Esrom*) must be written thus; first make (*esr*.) and then put (*m*) in the *Vowel* (*o's*) Place of (*r*.) Don't write it by the *second shortning Rule*, by making (*s*) stand for (*es*.) for then it would read (*serom*.) as you may see at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary. Again, suppose you were to write the *Sirname* (*Mamuk*.) first write (*m*.) and then write another (*m*) in the *Vowel* (*a's*) Place thereof, and then write (*k*) in the *Vowel* (*u's*) Place of the second (*m*;) don't write it by the *first shortning Rule*, by making a large (*m*) stand for (*mam*.) for although the *Sense* and *Connexion* will immediately distinguish whether a large (*m*) stands for (*mam, mem, mim, mom, or mum*.) in any common *English Word*, yet they will not in *Sirnames, &c.* Moreover, don't mistake concerning the *five Significations*: As for Example, don't think that (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) in the 40th *Verse*, must be made by (*n*.) because the Word (*and*) is so made; for it is plain, that the (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) hath no Relation to the Particle (*and*.) and so of other Words. But we do only so, when they have all one *Signification*, as (*serve, -ing, -ed, -er, -ant, -ice, -iceable,*) &c. You see I have made *two Dots* (:) at the End of every *Verse* for *Distinction's* sake, and to save *Room*; but when we write in *Publick*, we either leave a little *Space* about half an *Inch* at the End of every *Sentence* or *Head*, or otherwise we begin a new *Line*. Again, you will perceive, that (*comprehended, answered, followed, following, bear, verily, Nazareth, Jerusalem,*

lem, &c.) are shorten'd by (*comprehended, answered, soled, solving, ber, verly, Nafreth, Jerusalem,*) though indeed I might have written them at length.

### OBSERVATIONS on the Shortening Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.

THE seventh and eighth shortning Rules concerning (*through or thorow*) and (*over,*) might have been omitted, because they are as well, if not better, done by the *General Rule*. When I mention VERB in the 15th, 16th, and 17th shortning Rules, I would be understood to take in *Participles* also, because they partake of the Nature of the *Verb*, as (*by coming forth, &c. taken up, &c.*) N. B. The 16th shortning Rule may take in (*off, on,*) as well as (*up, down,*) as (*cut off, put on, &c.*) Observe, the SIGNS of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* occurring in every Sentence, and pronounced, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, it was absolutely necessary to find out a Method, to shorten and join them all together in the twinkling of an Eye, as you will see further in the *Observations on the joining Rules*. Among the fifty four Joinings, you may perceive that these four following are a little shorten'd, to wit, (*ought to have, must have, ought to be, must be.*) Remember, that (*might,*) when it stands alone, is written by a long (*m,*) and a (*t*) of an ordinary Length; but whenever any one, or more of the *Signs* of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, or Negative (not,*) or the *Verb, &c.* are joined to (*might,*) either before or after (*might,*) then be sure always to throw away the (*t*) in (*might.*) As for Example, (*might have, might have had, might do, might have done, might be, might have been,*) which you see are among the fifty four; and so (*might not, he might, he might not, might not be, might be, he might speak, &c.*) must be writ without (*t*) in (*might.*) You see that the (*a*) in (*am,*) and (*i*) in (*it is*) are thrown away, because they are sometimes thrown away in Long-Hand, as (*I'm not dull, 'tis not right, &c.*) Observe, that (*'tis, 'tis not*) are three Times more used than any of the 2880 Joinings; therefore by no Means write them with an exact (*it*) and (*s,*) neither write (*I am, I am not, am I, am I not, am not I,*) with the (*a*) in (*am,*) but write them exactly as in the 16th Page. I have designedly shortened the *Persons (it, us,*) after (*let*) only. You may likewise join all the *Persons* and *Negative (not)* to the said (*let,*) and that whether they go before or after the said (*let,*) as, (*I let, thou lettest, they let not, &c.*) You will see among the *Pronouns*, that (*m*) stands for (*him,*) and a big (*m*) for (*them.*) Make the (*not*) at least the Length of two (*n*'s.)

## OBSERVATIONS on the Particles, Proper Names, &amp;c.

YOU may remember I told you, that the *five Significations* contain or make up at least one *third Part* of any *English Book*: I add further, that the nine Pages of *Particles* do likewise contain or make up at least another *third Part* of any *English Book*, as is evident by comparing them together; so that both contain or make up at least *two Thirds*. By *Particles*, I mean the four undeclined Parts of Speech, to wit, the *Adverbs, Conjunctions, Prepositions, and Interjections*. These Particles denote the *Time, Place, Manner,* and other Circumstances of any *Action, Passion, &c.* and must come in every Sentence; for without them no Sentence can subsist, in regard they are, as it were, the *Nerves and Ligaments* of all Discourse, and serve to join or *connect* Words or Sentences together, and to *explain, extend, limit, &c.* their Signification. The other Parts of Speech may fitly be compared to the *Materials* prepared for the Building; but the *Prepositions, Conjunctions, &c.* to the *Mortar or Cement*, which join and fasten these Materials together, and must come between every Stone in the Building. These Words or *Particles* occurring so often, there was an absolute Necessity for writing them shorter than could be done by your general or particular *shortening Rules*, by throwing away a Letter or two, which is the most *natural and rational Way* of shortening Words, as is commonly done in the *Long-Hand*; though indeed, the Learner may, if he pleases, write these *Particles* exactly by the *Rules*; but then that would be more *tedious, &c.* and contrary to the Design of all Short-Writing, and will not agree with the *joining Rules*, which render the Method very speedy and legible. Observe, I have inserted the *English Pronouns*, and a few other Words among the *Particles*, because they often occur. When I mention *Adverbs* as some of the *Particles*, I don't take in *Adverbs* ending in (*ly*.) formed from *Adjectives*, as (*meekly, wisely, boldly, &c.*) There are about a Dozen of Words in the whole Book, which are seldom or never used in the *English Tongue*, such as (*avent*) among the *Particles*, which signifies (*concerning*;) but I have inserted them, because they are some of the *Law Terms* used in *Scotland*. *N.B.* The *five Significations*, with the *Particles*, and all other shortned Words in the *Dictionary, Abstract, &c.* will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the Sense and Connexion will instantly discover: As for Example, (*bl*) among your *Significations* will either read (*blefs,*) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bell,*) because (*b*) sounds (*be,*) or (*l*) sounds (*el.*) So (*bd*) among the *Particles*, will either read (*beside,*) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bed,*) and so of all the rest. But, as I said before, the Sense and Connexion will immediately discover which of them it stands for. To learn these *Particles*, read the first Column of the first Page *three or four Times* over carefully, then write the *Short-Hand* of it once over, and so of all the rest of the Columns. And to try whether you

are

are perfect in them, or not, shut the *Round-Hand* of the first Column, and try if you can read the *Short-Hand*; then shut the *Short-Hand*, and try if you can turn the *Long-Hand* into *Short-Hand*. Learn all the rest of the Columns the same Way, one after another. You must be so perfect in the *Particles*, as to be able to name any of them whenever you see them, and write down any of them when desired; otherwise you will not understand, or be able to write by the *joining Rules*. If you do but once remember these *Particles*, you will every Day remember them better and better, because, as I said before, you will meet with them in every *Sentence* of any *English Book* you pitch upon to write out of.

THE proper Names of *Men, Women, and Places*, may be soon learn'd, because they are almost all writ by the Rules, and shorten'd here, as in *Round-Hand*, to wit, by making (*Ben. Edw. Edm.*) stand for (*Benjamin, Edward, Edmund, &c.*) The rest of the Names of *Honour, Kindred, Sects, Offices, &c.* are contained in the *Dictionary*. By (&c.) in the Column of *Kindred*, as (*Mother-in-Law,*) &c. is meant, that you are to make (*Brother-in-Law, Sister-in-Law, Son-in-Law, Daughter-in-Law, &c.*) the same Way, by joining (*Law*) to (*Brother, &c.*) as well as to (*Mother.*)

As to the shorten'd Words in *St. John's Gospel*: Practice being the only Thing which brings Perfection in all *Arts and Sciences*, especially in *Writing*, but more especially in *Short-Writing*, I have been at the Trouble and Charges in drawing out alphabetically all the Words in *St. John's Gospel* which are shorten'd or writ by the *Rules*, in the Compass of *five Pages*, and which may be easily learn'd by reading them twice or thrice over, and writing the *Short-Hand* of them once over. The Design thereof is, (after you are perfect in the first *six Lessons*, with the *five Significations, general and particular shortning and joining Rules and Particles,*) that you may write every Day a Chapter of that Book, after the *shortest Way*, by your *Rules, &c.* and read it afterwards; and by that Means you will daily write better and swifter, and read it more readily: For as to the *Dictionary and Abstract* thereof, you have no occasion to look into them, till you have wrote over that Book, which contains about twenty one Chapters, and then you may write out of any other Book, whether *History, Law, &c.* and may have Recourse to the *Dictionary* whenever you are in the least Doubt how to write any Word by the *Rules*.

As to the *Phrases*, they being designed for those of the *Clergy*, and *Writers of Sermons*, may easily be learn'd by them, because a great Part of them are done by the *Rules*, and so might have been omitted. And indeed, if they please, they may write them all by the *Rules*, for then they will not be *tedious* in *Writing*: As for Example, the *Phrase* (*he answered and said unto them,* may be wrote by your *Rules*, thus, (*he answered,*) in one *Joining*, and (*and said unto them,*) in another *Joining*, and so of the rest. Besides, the Learner, by viewing the *Specimen* of the *Writing*, will perceive that there is no occasion for making any Thing stand for *Phrases*, for he will there find one or more *Joinings* in every short Line, containing several Words in one, wrote without tak-

king off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and each of these Joinings can be taken afunder Word by Word.

### OBSERVATIONS on the Joining Rules, Specimen, &c.

AS to the *Joining Rules*, you may perceive that I have endeavour'd to make them as plain as possible, and have added Variety of *Examples*, and a large *Specimen* of the Writing to illustrate them; but for further Explanation, observe what follows; First, there must never be more than one *Verb*, or one *Participle* in any Joining, except where (*being* or *having*) happens to come, as in the *fifth joining Rule*: As for Example, (*I desire you would not speak to me,*) or (*I desire that you would not speak to me;*) where (*I desire*) must be in one Joining, and (*you would not speak to me,*) or (*that you would not speak to me*) in another Joining. (*I desire you to recommend them,*) thus, (*I desire you*) in one Joining, (*to*) by it self, and (*recommend them*) in another Joining. (*I perceived you going*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*going*) by it self. (*I perceived you taking it*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*taking it*) in another. (*They perceived him speaking unto you*) thus, (*they perceived him*) in one Joining, and (*speaking unto you*) in another. (*You saw them executed*) thus, (*you saw them*) in one Joining, and (*executed*) by it self. Secondly, Observe, every Word in the Joining must belong to one another, and consequently are pronounced without stopping, or drawing Breath, which leads me in the *third Place* to observe, that none of the *Joinings* must go beyond any of the *Stops* (, ; : . &c.) So that whenever two, three, four, or more *Nouns*, *Verbs*, &c. come together in the same Sentence, then you must let every one of them stand by themselves; because one of the *Stops*, to wit, (,) must come between every one of them, or at least be understood, as you will see by several Examples in the *Specimen*, particularly in the LEASE of a House in London, where it runs thus: — “*Together with all Shops, Cellars, Sollars, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Easements, Ways, Passages, Waters, Water-Courses, Profits, Commodities, and Appertinances whatsoever, &c.*” And in another Place thus, — “*Sufficiently repair, uphold, support, sustain, maintain, pave, purge, scower, cleanse, glaze, empty, amend, and keep the said Messuage, &c.*” From this you may observe, that there is no Occasion or Necessity for joining two or more of these *Nouns* or *Verbs* together in one, because the Speaker is necessarily obliged to stop or draw his Breath after every one of them, and by that Means affords sufficient Time for writing them down. Also observe, that the *Joinings* by this new Method, do in a great Measure supply or serve instead of the foregoing *Stops*.

N. B. They who know any Thing of *Grammar*, must acknowledge, that the SIGNS of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, and Verb*, must come in every Sentence, and that they are all pronounced at once, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, by the Speaker, (though

he does not know what is meant by *Moods, Tenses, &c.*) the natural Dependance and Connexion of these Words forcing him so to do; for if he was to *pause* or stop between these Words, as he may, and must sometimes between other Words, then he would mar the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse: So that to keep equal Pace with a moderate Speaker, there was an absolute Necessity for finding out a speedy Method to join these SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* altogether in one, without taking off the Pen. From hence I may infer, that any Method which directs us to *stop* or *lift* the Pen at every Word, is really very defective, and good for little, and will never answer the End of taking down any *Sermon, Speech, &c.* unless the Writer could lay his Commands on the Speaker to *pause* or stop at every Word of his Discourse, as he does in his Writing. Again observe, as the SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* are pronounc'd as one Word, so is the *Preposition* and *Pronoun* governed by it, as (*against him, amongst us, &c.*) and likewise the *Adjective* and *Substantive*, as (*faithful Servant, &c.*) and therefore ought to be join'd. I am sensible that the *Nouns* agreeing with, and govern'd by the *Verb*, with the *Noun* governed by the *Preposition*, are pronounced at once, as well as the *Pronouns*: As for Example, (*John reprov'd James, &c.*) (*against Samuel, &c.*) are pronounced at once, as well as (*he reprov'd him, &c.*) (*against him, &c.*) but then it was impossible to join these *Nouns*, so as to be plain, because of their great Number and Variety: But I have taken Care to make the *Persons*, (*I, thou, he, &c.*) with the rest of the *Pronouns*, remarkably plain, because they are but few in Number, and are *six Times* more used than the *Nouns*; for if you cast your Eye upon any *continued Discourse*, you will find that the *third Person*, to wit, the *Nouns*, or Names, are seldom mentioned above once or twice, but are always afterwards set down, and signified by the *Pronouns*, (*he, him, himself, his, his own, she, her, herself, hers, her own, it, they, them, themselves, theirs, their own, &c.*) and as for the *first* and *second Persons*, they are constantly mentioned by (*I, me, my self, mine, my own, we, us, ours, our own, &c. thou, you, thee, your self, ye, your selves, &c.*) I have likewise taken Care to make the principal and most usual *Particles* also remarkably plain, as (*not, never, always, &c.*) but especially the *fourty Prepositions* mentioned in the *sixth joining Rule*, because they occur so very often; and indeed by the Help of these Words, the whole *English Syntax*, or Construction of the *Noun* and *Pronoun*, is chiefly performed.

As to the *Specimen* I have designedly engrav'd it in very *large* and *strong Characters*, for the Advantage of the Learner; and have chosen different *Chapters*, that there might be a *Variety* in the Discourse, the better to illustrate and exemplify the *Rules*; and for the sake of the *Gentlemen of the Law*, who have much encouraged my Method, I have inserted three of their *Conveyances*, or *Securities*, which, I am told, run much upon a set Form, and therefore, I thought it was unnecessary, &c. to print them in *Long-Hand*, though they will find afterwards, when they have learn'd the Art, that it is as easy to write *Law, History, &c.* as *Divinity,*



because the *Rules* serve for any *English Book*; and that every *English Sentence* must contain a *Verb*, and every *Verb* supposes a *Mood, Tense, Person, &c.* and so of the *Adjective* and *Substantive, &c.* Observe, the more ugly any *Joining* looks, that is to say, the farther it comes below the *Line*, it is the more *remarkably plain*. When you write in *Publick*, keep the *Lines* of the *Writing* at a handsome *Distance*; but when you write at your *Leisure*, keep the *Lines* a little closer; and if any *Joining* happens to come a little below the *Line*, do not keep the following *Line* wider because of it, but keep all the *Lines* at an equal *Distance*, and pass over that *Part* of the *Writing* which comes below the *Line*. See the *Preface* concerning the *Characters*. Again observe, though there be one or more *Joinings* in every short *Line* of the *Specimen*, yet there are only *five Sorts* of these *Joinings*; and these *five* continually occur over and over. The first *Sort* is at the *End* of the *third Joining Rule*, and the other four *Sorts* are contained in the *fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh Joining Rules*. Finding in the *Acts* of *Parliament*, and *Law-Conveyances*, or *Securities*, that the *singular* and *plural Number* are often both set down with the *Particle (or,)* and sometimes (*and*) between them, in order to make the *Expression* the more full and *emphatical*, therefore I think, that a big *Short-Hand (m)* drawn through the *singular Number*, will serve well enough for the *plural Number* and the *Particle*, as you may see at the *End* of the *Lease*, in the *Example* of (*any other Person or Persons.*)

### OBSERVATIONS on the *Dictionary, Abstract, &c.*

AS to the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* thereof, see the *Preface*: It cannot be expected I should have inserted every *Word*, or all the (*-ing, -ed, -er, &c.*) for that would have been *needleless, &c.* only observe, when you are to join (*-ing, -ed,*) or any *Thing* else to a *Word* which ends with the *Termination (-er,)* made by the *third Part* of (*m,*) then change that *third Part* of (*m,*) and put (*r*) instead thereof. There are a few *Words* that I have made two *Ways*, as *Defendant, &c.* but I take that to be the best which is *soonest writ*. I have here and there shortened a *Scripture Phrase*, which the *Writers* of *Sermons* may with *Pleasure* and *Profit* draw out on a *Paper* apart, or he may write them by his *Rules*. Observe, the *Words* in the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the *Sense* will immediately distinguish. I have engrav'd the *CHARACTERS* so *very large* and *strong*, in the *Dictionary, Abstract, Particles, &c.* for the *Advantage* of the *Learner*, that it was impossible to put every *Short-Hand Character* exactly over-against the *Long-Hand*, which I hope the *Learner* will wink at, because the *Number* are not great, and may be easily distinguish'd. As to the *Law Words, Terms, and Writs*, I have inserted such as do most usually occur, and by which the *Learner* may be instructed to make the rest. As to the *Law Phrases*, such as (*Quamdiu se bene gesserit, &c.*) it is sufficient to write only the first *two Words* with (*&c.*) after them, as you will see in the

the Page following the *Dictionary*. You will see that some Words, beginning with (*sw, tw,*) are made by (*sv, tv,*) because they are distinct, and shorter. There are some shorten'd Words in the *Dictionary* which I have not put in the *Abstract*, because they may be writ (if you please) by your Rules; and indeed so may the Words in the *Abstract* with the Page after the *Abstract*: But it is better to write them as they are there shortened. The *Abstract* may be learn'd as you did the *Particles*.

WHEN you are perfect, the *Articles* (*a, an, the,*) may be left out, as well as, in *Latin*, and yet the Sense not puzzled; and so may (*of,*) the Sign. of the *Genitive Case*, with (*of a, &c.*) and when (*of*) goes before (*Christ,*) leave out the (*of,*) and join the Character for (*Christ*) to the Word before (*of,*) as (*the Merits of Christ, &c.*) because it will be very plain: But do not join the *Characters* for (*Lord, God, &c.*) to the Word before (*of,*) because they will not be plain: Besides, the Leaving out of (*the, of, of the,*) before (*Lord, God, &c.*) will afford sufficient Time to write them: Example, for (*the Fear of the Lord,*) write only (*Fear Lord*) disjoin'd.

You may use the *Contractions* already invented by *Capitals*, if you think they are short enough, as (*F. R. S.*) for (*Fellow of the Royal Society,*) (*S. S. W.*) for (*South South West, &c.*)

NUMBERS, or *Figures*, being a kind of Short-Writing, cannot in some Respects be better shortened, as 63752, &c. for *Sixty three thousand seven hundred and fifty two*. But when the Number consists only of *Millions* or *Thousands*; I think it is better to write the Figures for the Number, and to write *Millions* or *Thousands* by the Characters made for them; as *seven Million*, or *nine Thousand*, or 9000, thus (9...) 9006, thus, (9.6) &c.

As for the *Stops* (, ; &c.) I think there is not any Occasion for using them in this Art, only at the Beginning of every *new Head, Verse, &c.* leave a little Dittance, about half an Inch, or begin a new Line, or make two Dots, thus (:)

LASTLY, Any who are altogether Strangers to the *Latin Tongue*, may peruse Mr. GREENWOOD's *English Grammar*, wherein he fully explains the eight Parts of Speech, to wit, *Nouns, Pronouns, Verbs, &c.* with the *Moods, Tenses, &c.* They ought likewise to keep by them Mr. BAILEY's *English Dictionary*, which explains all hard Words in the *English Tongue*.

### DIRECTIONS for the right Using of this Book.

FIRST, Take two Sheets of Paper, and make a *Copy-Book* in Quarto, and rule the first and second Pages with a Black-Lead Pencil; then begin and learn the *first Lesson*, to wit, the *Letters* of the Alphabet thus; Write in one Line the *twenty six Characters* for the Letters of the Alphabet; then write one Line more of them; and so on, till you have finished these two Pages: Then try if you can write these *twenty six Characters* without looking on my Copy; and to dodge you therein, write

## 16 OBSERVATIONS, &amp;c.

a Page of any Book by the Letters of the Alphabet. Learn the *second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Lessons*, one after another, the same Way. You must be very perfect in the first six Lessons, because they are the Foundation of the Art. Be sure to write slow and exact at first, for you will daily write *swifter*. Any who care not for being at the Trouble of making a *Copy-Book*, may have one of mine at a reasonable Price, which contains the first *six Lessons* at the Top, with *faint Lines* to write upon, and large *Observations and Directions*, all curiously engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars. When you have learn'd the *Foundation*, then learn the *five Significations* in order, according to the Directions. After you have learn'd the *Foundation and Significations*, then you will find that all the Difficulty is over, because you will then begin to write, and every Thing will seem daily more easy and pleasant. When you are perfect in the *Significations*, read over the *Vowels Places, General Rule*, and first Chapter of *St. John's Gospel* written by it, and try to copy it over from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the Copy: Then write a few Verses of the second Chapter by the said *General Rule*. Afterwards read and learn the *Shortning Rules*. Next learn the *Moods and Tenses*, with their *Joinings*; then learn the *Particles*; afterwards read and learn the *Joining Rules and Specimen*, and try to copy over the *Specimen* from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the Copy; then write about a Chapter every Day out of the Book of *St. John's Gospel*, till you have finish'd it; and read each Chapter after you have wrote it. Lastly, learn the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, as you did the *Particles*. Write exact and slow at first, as I said before; for you will daily write and read better and swifter. It is not proper to begin to write in *Publick* until you are perfect in the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, and can write a little *swift*, which may be known by getting one sometimes to dictate, or read slowly to you, which will save you some *Time and Trouble*, and further your Learning.

F I N I S.









